

**INFLUENCE OF SEED PHYSICO-  
CHEMICAL PROPERTIES ON  
BRUCHID (*Callosobruchus chinensis* L.)  
AND ITS MANAGEMENT IN  
GREENGRAM**

**G. KAVITHA**  
B.Sc. (Ag.)

**MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE  
(SEED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)**



**2018**

**INFLUENCE OF SEED PHYSICO-CHEMICAL  
PROPERTIES ON BRUCHID  
(*Callosobruchus chinensis* L.) AND ITS  
MANAGEMENT IN GREENGRAM**

**BY  
G. KAVITHA  
B.Sc. (Ag.)**

**THESIS SUBMITTED TO THE  
ACHARYA N.G. RANGA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY  
IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS  
FOR THE AWARD OF THE DEGREE OF**

**MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE  
(SEED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY)**

**CHAIRPERSON: Dr. M. SESA MAHALAKSHMI**



**DEPARTMENT OF SEED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY  
ADVANCED POST GRADUATE CENTRE, LAM, GUNTUR  
ACHARYA N.G. RANGA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY  
GUNTUR - 522 034, ANDHRA PRADESH**

**2018**

## **DECLARATION**

I, **G. KAVITHA**, hereby declare that the thesis entitled “**INFLUENCE OF SEED PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES ON BRUCHID (*Callosobruchus chinensis* L.) AND ITS MANAGEMENT IN GREENGRAM**” submitted to **Acharya N. G. Ranga Agricultural University** for the degree of **Master of Science in Agriculture** is the result of original research work done by me. I also declare that no material contained in the thesis has been published earlier in any manner.

Place: Guntur

**(GANESAM KAVITHA)**

Date:

**I. D. No. GAM-16-15**

## **CERTIFICATE**

**Ms. G. KAVITHA** has satisfactorily prosecuted the course of research and that thesis entitled “**INFLUENCE OF SEED PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES ON BRUCHID (*Callosobruchus chinensis* L.) AND ITS MANAGEMENT IN GREENGRAM**” submitted is the result of original research work and is of sufficiently high standard to warrant its presentation to the examination. I also certify that neither the thesis nor its part thereof has been previously submitted by her for a degree of any university.

Date:

**(M. SESA MAHALAKSHMI)**  
**Chairperson**

# CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the thesis entitled “**INFLUENCE OF SEED PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES ON BRUCHID (*Callosobruchus chinensis* L.) AND ITS MANAGEMENT IN GREENGRAM**” submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of ‘**Master of Science in Agriculture**’ of the Acharya N. G. Ranga Agricultural University, Guntur, is a record of the bonafide original research work carried out by **Ms. G. KAVITHA** under our guidance and supervision.

No part of the thesis has been submitted by the student for any other degree or diploma. The published part and all assistance received during the course of the investigation have been duly acknowledged by the author of the thesis.

## Thesis approved by the Student Advisory Committee

Chairperson : **Dr. M. SESA MAHALAKSHMI** \_\_\_\_\_  
Scientist (Entomology)  
AICRP on Pulses, RARS  
Lam, Guntur – 522034.

Member : **Dr. K. BAYYAPU REDDY** \_\_\_\_\_  
Assistant Professor  
Department of Seed Science and Technology  
Advanced Post Graduate Centre  
Lam, Guntur – 522034.

Member : **Mrs. Y. PUSHPA RENI** \_\_\_\_\_  
Scientist (Genetics and Plant Breeding)  
AICRP on pulses, RARS  
Lam, Guntur – 522034.

Date of final *viva-voce* :

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

*Accomplishment of this thesis is the result of the supreme Almighty that enthralles the whole world with his ethereal endearments, love of my family members and blessings of my teachers.*

*At the very outset, I sincerely express my profound gratitude and appreciation to the esteemed chairman of my advisory committee **Dr. M. Sesha mahalakshmi**, Scientist (Entomology), AICRP on Pulses, Lam, Guntur for suggesting this problem work. I feel elated and complacent to place my gorgeous etiquette for her inexplicable guidance, exquisite counsel, inconceivable confabulations, ineffable question approach, wondrous contemplation, inexpugnable articulation and loquaciousness, patronage in planning and execution of this research work. Her indefatigable patience, outspent efforts, hand and cuff approach and consistent efforts during the thick and thin of my work, deserve high extolment.*

*I am extremely thankful to **Dr. K. Bayyapu Reddy**, Assistant Professor, Department of Seed Science and Technology, Advanced Post Graduate Centre, Lam, Guntur and member of my advisory committee for his shrewd co-operation, sedulous remarks and pragmatic suggestions during the whole course of my research work.*

*I deem it a great pleasure to exhibit my inexplicable gratitude to **Mrs. Y. Pushpa Reni**, Scientist, Genetics and Plant Breeding, AICRP on Pulses, RARS and member of my advisory committee, who showed expeditious co-operation during my research work.*

*I fervently express my immense and gargantuan respect and thanks to **Dr. K. Radhika**, Professor & Head, Department of Seed Science and Technology, Advanced Post Graduate Centre, Lam, Guntur for her erudite suggestions, astute remarks, wondrous guidance and affection.*

*I cordially offer my indebted remarks to **Dr. N. Trimurthulu**, Special Officer, APGC, Lam, Guntur for his constant encouragement and valuable suggestions, timely help during the course of the study.*

*I sincerely thank **Dr. K. L. Narasimha Rao**, Principal Scientist, RRV, RARS, Lam, Guntur for his valuable guidance throughout the course of my research work.*

*I extend my heartfelt thanks to **Dr. K. Kiran Prakash**, Associate Professor, Dept of Statistics and Mathematics for his abide guidance in statistical analysis and constant cooperation in brining the thesis to present format.*

*I owe my special thanks to the teaching staff of all departments in the Advanced Post Graduate Centre, Lam, Guntur for extending their co-operation and support in my course and research work.*

*Diction is not at all enough to express my feelings towards the people who mean a lot to me, my parents, Sri. G. Ramanjaneya Reddy and Smt. G. Suseela for showing faith in me and giving me liberty to choose what I desired. I salute you all for the selfless love, care, pain and sacrifice you did to shape my life. I would never be able to pay back the love and affection showered upon by my parents. I feel it a rare opportunity to express my bountiful regards, affection and gratitude to my my lovable sisters Lakshmi, Prashanthi and my brother Rajashekar for their everlasting love, inestimable encouragement throughout my life.*

*I extend my thanks to my dearest friends Suma varshini, Pravallika, Prasanth, Nazma, Jagruti, Hamika, Ramya, Amani, Ayesha, Anjani, Sikanth, Narendra, Pavan, Sai and Teja for their pleasant companionship throughout my stay and especially for their unmatched love, affection, wholehearted co-operation, motivation and moral support.*

*My keen sense of gratitude to my seniors Leelavathi, Gayathri and my juniors Aiswarya, Himaja and satish who helped me a lot during my research work.*

*I avail this opportunity to convey my thanks to Latha, Sreenu, Srinivas, Lilly, Masthan, Vasu, non-teaching staff and lab assistants of APGC for their help during my research work.*

*I am highly thankful to Librarian and other library staff for extending their cooperation.*

*I shall be failing in my duty, if I don't express my thanks ANGRAU for the financial help rendered in the form of stipend during my course of study.*

*Any omission in this brief acknowledgement doesn't mean lack of gratitude.*

*Date :*

*Place :*

**(GANESAM KAVITHA)**

## LIST OF CONTENTS

| <b>Chapter No.</b> | <b>Title</b>            | <b>Page No.</b> |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| I                  | INTRODUCTION            | 1-4             |
| II                 | REVIEW OF LITERATURE    | 5-22            |
| III                | MATERIAL AND METHODS    | 23-42           |
| IV                 | RESULTS AND DISCUSSION  | 43-117          |
| V                  | SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS | 118-122         |
|                    | LITERATURE CITED        | 123-140         |
|                    | APPENDIX                | 141             |

## LIST OF TABLES

| Table No. | Title   | Page No. |
|-----------|---|----------|
| 3.1       | Details of greengram genotypes collected from RARS, Lam, Guntur   | 23       |
| 3.2       | Details of eco-friendly material used for the control of <i>C. chinensis</i> in greengram   | 26       |
| 4.1       | Egg laying by pulse bruchid on different greengram genotypes in storage after artificial infestation  | 45       |
| 4.2       | Adult emergence (%) of pulse bruchid on different greengram genotypes in storage after artificial infestation   | 48       |
| 4.3       | Weight loss (%) of seed in different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid                                       | 53       |
| 4.4       | Mean development period and growth index of pulse bruchid on different greengram genotypes after artificial infestation                                       | 56       |
| 4.5       | Categorization of greengram genotypes based on growth index of <i>C. chinensis</i>  | 56       |
| 4.6       | Moisture content (%) of seed in different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid                                  | 61       |
| 4.7       | Germination (%) of seed in different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid                                       | 63       |
| 4.8       | Seedling length of different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid   | 66       |
| 4.9       | Seedling vigour index of different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid   | 69       |
| 4.10      | Electrical conductivity (dSm <sup>-1</sup> ) of seed leachate in different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid | 72       |
| 4.11      | Physical parameters of different greengram genotypes  | 75       |
| 4.12      | Biochemical parameters of greengram genotypes before and after infestation of pulse bruchid during the storage  | 81       |
| 4.13      | Correlation analysis between biological parameters of pulse bruchid and physico-chemical properties of seed   | 88       |
| 4.14      | Regression analysis between biological parameters of pulse bruchid and physico-chemical properties of seed  | 88       |

| <b>Table No.</b> | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Page No.</b> |
|------------------|---|-----------------|
| 4.15             | Effect of different seed protectant material on egg laying by pulse bruchid in stored greengram seed after artificial infestation                                     | 91              |
| 4.16             | Effect of different seed protectant material on adult emergence (%) of pulse bruchid in stored greengram seed after artificial infestation                            | 94              |
| 4.17             | Effect of different seed protectant material on adult mortality (%) of pulse bruchid in stored greengram seed after artificial infestation                            | 97              |
| 4.18             | Effect of different seed protectant material on seed weight loss (%) of greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid during the storage                      | 101             |
| 4.19             | Effect of different seed protectant material on the germination (%) of greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid during the storage                       | 104             |
| 4.20             | Effect of different seed protectant material on seedling length (cm) of greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid during the storage                      | 108             |
| 4.21             | Effect of different seed protectant material on seedling vigour index of greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid during the storage                     | 110             |
| 4.22             | Effect of different seed protectant material on electrical conductivity of seed leachates of greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid during the storage | 114             |
| 4.23             | Effect of different seed protectant material on moisture content (%) of greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid during the storage                      | 116             |

## LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure No. | Title   | Page No. |
|------------|---|----------|
| 3.1        | Mean maximum and minimum temperatures ( <sup>0</sup> C) during experimental period  | 24       |
| 3.2        | Mean relative humidity (%) during experimental period   | 25       |
| 4.1        | Egg laying by pulse bruchid on different greengram genotypes in storage after artificial infestation  | 46       |
| 4.2        | Adult emergence (%) of pulse bruchid on different greengram genotypes in storage after artificial infestation   | 49       |
| 4.3        | Weight loss (%) of seed in different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid                                       | 54       |
| 4.4        | Mean development period of pulse bruchid on different greengram genotypes after artificial infestation  | 57       |
| 4.5        | Growth index of pulse bruchid on different greengram genotypes after artificial infestation   | 59       |
| 4.6        | Per cent reduction in germination in different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid                             | 64       |
| 4.7        | Per cent reduction in seedling length of different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid                         | 67       |
| 4.8        | Per cent reduction in seedling vigour index of different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid                   | 70       |
| 4.9        | Electrical conductivity (dSm <sup>-1</sup> ) of seed leachate in different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid | 73       |
| 4.10       | Seed length and width ratio of different greengram genotypes  | 77       |
| 4.11       | Seed coat hardness of different greengram genotypes   | 79       |
| 4.12       | 100 seed weight of different greengram genotypes  | 80       |
| 4.13       | Per cent reduction in protein content in different greengram genotypes over 8 months of storage   | 83       |
| 4.14       | Per cent reduction in phenol content in different greengram genotypes over 8 months of storage  | 85       |

| <b>Figure No.</b> | <b>Title</b>  | <b>Page No.</b> |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| 4.15              | Per cent reduction in sugar content in different greengram genotypes over 8 months of storage   | 87              |
| 4.16              | Effect of different seed protectant material on egg laying by pulse bruchid in stored greengram after artificial infestation  | 92              |
| 4.17              | Effect of different seed protectant material on adult emergence (%) of pulse bruchid in stored greengram after artificial infestation   | 95              |
| 4.18              | Effect of different seed protectant material on adult mortality (%) of pulse bruchid in stored greengram after artificial infestation   | 98              |
| 4.19              | Effect of different seed protectant material on weight loss (%) of greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid during the storage                                   | 102             |
| 4.20              | Per cent increase in germination due to different seed protectant material in greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid over control during the storage           | 106             |
| 4.21              | Per cent increase in seedling length due to different seed protectant material in greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid over control during the storage       | 109             |
| 4.22              | Per cent increase in seedling vigour index due to different seed protectant material in greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid over control during the storage | 112             |
| 4.23              | Effect of different seed protectant material on electrical conductivity of greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid during the storage                           | 115             |

## LIST OF PLATES

| Plate No. | Title   | Page No. |
|-----------|---|----------|
| 3.1       | Life cycle of <i>Callosobruchus chinensis</i>   | 27       |
| 3.2       | No choice test in greengram   | 27       |
| 3.3       | Greengram genotypes used in this study  | 30       |
| 3.4       | Digital vernier calipers  | 31       |
| 3.5       | Electronic balance  | 31       |
| 3.6       | Equipment used for biochemical analysis   | 33       |
| 3.7       | Estimation of proteins using Lowry method   | 35       |
| 3.8       | Estimation of phenols using Folin-ciocalteau reagent method                               | 35       |
| 3.9       | Estimation of sugars using Phenol reagent   | 37       |
| 3.10      | Seed protectants used in the present study  | 37       |
| 3.11      | OSAW universal moisture meter   | 41       |
| 3.12      | Germination test by rolled paper towel method   | 41       |
| 4.1       | PM-5 seed before artificial infestation   | 50       |
| 4.2       | PM-5 seed after eight months of infestation   | 50       |
| 4.3       | WGG-42 seed before artificial infestation   | 51       |
| 4.4       | WGG-42 seed after eight months of infestation   | 51       |
| 4.5       | Coconut oil 5ml/ kg treated seed after eight months of infestation                        | 99       |
| 4.6       | Malathion 1g/ kg treated seed (recommended insecticide) after eight months of infestation | 99       |
| 4.7       | Untreated control seed after eight months of infestation                                  | 99       |

## LIST OF APPENDICES

| <b>Appendix No.</b> | <b>Title</b>   | <b>Page No.</b> |
|---------------------|--|-----------------|
| I                   | Mean monthly meteorological data recorded at Regional Agricultural Research Station, Lam, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh | <b>141</b>      |

## LIST OF SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

|                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| @                   | : | at the rate of                                |
| µg                  | : | Micro gram                                    |
| µm                  | : | Micro meter                                   |
| °C                  | : | Degree Celsius                                |
| %                   | : | Per cent                                      |
| CD                  | : | Critical Difference                           |
| cm                  | : | Centimeter                                    |
| CV                  | : | Coefficient of variation                      |
| cv.                 | : | Cultivar                                      |
| dSm <sup>-1</sup>   | : | Deci siemen per metre                         |
| <i>et al.</i>       | : | and other people                              |
| Fig.                | : | Figure  |
| g kg <sup>-1</sup>  | : | Grams per kilogram                            |
| g                   | : | Gram  |
| h                   | : | Hour  |
| <i>i.e.</i> ,       | : | Which is to say                               |
| kg                  | : | Kilogram                                      |
| kg ha <sup>-1</sup> | : | Kilogram per hectare                          |
| mg                  | : | Milli gram                                    |
| ml                  | : | Milli litre                                   |
| mm                  | : | Milli metre                                   |
| ml kg <sup>-1</sup> | : | Milli litre per kilogram                      |
| mg/ g               | : | Milli gram per gram                           |
| nm                  | : | Nanometer                                     |
| N.S.                | : | Non-significant                               |
| Ppm                 | : | Parts per million                             |
| Ph                  | : | Potential of H <sup>+</sup> ion concentration |
| R                   | : | Correlation Co-efficient                      |
| RH                  | : | Relative humidity                             |
| rpm                 | : | Revolutions per minute                        |
| SEm                 | : | Standard error of mean                        |
| Sig.                | : | Significant                                   |
| <i>viz.</i> ,       | : | Namely  |

---

# ABSTRACT

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Name of the Author  | : G. KAVITHA   |
| Title of the thesis | : “INFLUENCE OF SEED PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES ON BRUCHID ( <i>Callosobruchus chinensis</i> L.) AND ITS MANAGEMENT IN GREENGRAM” |
| Degree              | : MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE   |
| Faculty             | : AGRICULTURE  |
| Department          | : SEED SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY  |
| Chairperson         | : Dr. M. SESA MAHALAKSHMI  |
| University          | : ACHARYA N.G. RANGA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY   |
| Year of submission  | : 2018   |

---

The present investigation was carried out by conducting three different experiments under laboratory conditions in Regional Agricultural Research Station (RARS), Lam, Guntur and Department of Seed Science and Technology, Advanced Post Graduate Centre, Lam, Guntur from August, 2017 to March, 2018. All the experiments were laid out in Completely Randomized Design with three replications under ambient conditions.

The relative preference of twelve greengram genotypes by pulse bruchid, *Callosobruchus chinensis*, were assessed based on the biological parameters *viz.*, oviposition, adult emergence, mean developmental period and growth index of the test insect and weight loss of seed under no-choice test. The biological parameters of the test insect after artificial infestation were initially low but gradually increased with increase in period of storage upto eight months. The results revealed that PM-5 was less preferred, while WGG-42 was highly preferred by the pulse bruchid. Based on growth index of insect, five greengram genotypes *viz.*, PM-5, LGG-610, LGG-607, GGG-1 and LBG-595 were categorized as resistant, one as moderately susceptible and the remaining six as highly susceptible to pulse bruchid.

Studies on the influence of artificial infestation by pulse bruchid revealed significant differences for germination, seedling parameters and electrical conductivity of seed leachates among the twelve greengram genotypes throughout the storage period of eight months. PM-5 recorded highest germination, seedling length, seedling vigour index and moisture content and lowest electrical conductivity, while WGG-42 recorded lowest germination, seedling length, seedling vigour index and highest moisture content and electrical conductivity through out the storage period.

The physical parameters of seed were evaluated for all the twelve greengram genotypes *viz.*, colour, shape, surface texture, seed length and width, seed coat hardness and 100 seed weight. From the data, it was evident that the greengram genotypes with smooth texture, oblong or globose shape and light coloured seed might be less preferred

by the pulse bruchid for egg laying. The genotype, PM-5 with more length (4.77 mm), width (3.77 mm), length width ratio (1.26) and seed coat hardness (96.00%) recorded less number of eggs, long mean development period and less seed weight loss. Test (100 seed) weight of greengram genotypes under study was highest in PM-5 (4.87 g) and it was observed that test weight had non-significant influence on the incidence of pulse bruchid.

Biochemical parameters *viz.*, protein content, phenol content and sugar content were estimated from all the twelve greengram genotypes before and after eight months of storage after artificial infestation by pulse bruchid. The data showed that PM-5 having low sugar and protein content and high phenol content was resistant, while WGG-42, with high sugar and protein contents and low phenol content was susceptible to pulse bruchid.

The correlation studies between biological parameters of insect and physical and biochemical characters of seed showed that biological parameters *i.e.*, number of eggs, adult emergence and growth index had significant positive association with protein content, sugar content, moisture content and electrical conductivity and negative correlation with phenol content, 100 seed weight and seed coat hardness. In contrast, mean development period of pulse bruchid had negative correlation with protein content, sugar content, electrical conductivity and moisture content and positive association with phenol content, 100 seed weight and seed coat hardness. Multiple linear regression studies revealed that all the physical and biochemical properties of seed together contributing to a large and significant variation in growth and development of pulse bruchid.

The breeder seed of greengram variety, LGG-460, treated with six botanicals *viz.*, turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup>, neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup>, neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>, coconut oil @ 5 ml kg<sup>-1</sup>, inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup> and fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup> and malathion dust (recommended insecticide) @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup> (check) along with untreated control seed was used to evaluate their efficacy as seed protectants against pulse bruchid. All the seed protectants used in the present study were significantly superior to untreated seed and were able to protect the greengram seed upto eight months of storage. Highest mortality of adult beetles, lowest number of eggs, adult emergence and seed weight loss were recorded from seed treated with coconut oil and malathion. Among the different seed protectants, turmeric powder and fly ash registered the lower mortality of adult beetles, highest number of eggs and adult emergence.

Irrespective of the seed protectants used for seed treatment, the seed quality parameters like germination, seedling length and seedling vigour index decreased, while electrical conductivity and moisture content increased progressively over the period of storage. All the seed protectant treatments significantly improved the germination and seedling growth compared to that of untreated seed through out the storage period of eight months. However, non-significant variation in seed moisture content was observed between the seed treatments. Among the seed protectants evaluated, highest germination, seedling length and seedling vigour index and lowest electrical conductivity and moisture content were recorded in seed treated with botanical product, coconut oil @ 5 ml kg<sup>-1</sup> which was found as effective as insecticide check, malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup>.

## Chapter – I

---

### *Introduction*

## Chapter I

# INTRODUCTION

Greengram(*Vigna radiata* L. Wilczek) commonly known as mungbean, belonging to the family leguminaceae, is a herbaceous short duration crop, mostly grown under semi-arid and subtropical climate. The crop is believed to be native of India and Central Asia (Vavilov, 1951). The seed have high digestible protein content (22-24 %) and does not cause any flatulence as some other legumes (Malik, 1994). Moreover, it is rich in vitamins such as A, B, C, niacin and minerals such as potassium, phosphorus and calcium which are necessary for human body.

Greengram is the third important pulse crop cultivated throughout India, being rich in quality protein, minerals and vitamins, which are inseparable ingredients in the diet of a vast majority of Indian population. When supplemented with cereals, they provide a perfect mix of essential amino acids with high biological value. It is grown mainly as *kharif* crop in Rajasthan, Maharashtra, Karnataka, Orissa and Tamil Nadu, as *rabi/spring* crop in Tamil Nadu, Bihar, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Maharashtra and Karnataka and as summer crop in Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Bihar, Jharkhand and Orissa states. But, in Andhra Pradesh it is grown as both *kharif* and *rabi* crop in uplands and in rice fallows also.

About 70 per cent of the world's production of greengram is from India, which is cultivated annually in an area of 3.83 million hectares with a total production and average productivity of 1.60 million tonnes and 418 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, respectively, during 2015-16. The total area in Andhra Pradesh is 2.12 lakh hectares contributing to an annual production of 1.37 lakh tonnes with an average productivity of 646 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> during 2015-16 (AICRP on MULLaRP, 2016-17).

The pulse crops are attacked by more than 150 insect pests both in field as well as in storage. Among the storage pests, *Callosobruchus chinensis* is one of the cosmopolitan pest, which attacks wide variety of pulses. It is commonly known as pulse bruchid, which is a major storage pest of mungbean. It is a field-to-store pest as its infestation on pulses often begins in the field itself as adults lay eggs on mature pods (Huignard *et al.*, 1985) and when such seed is harvested and stored, the pest population increases rapidly and results in total destruction within a short period of three to four

months (Rahman and Talukder, 2006). It is an important stored product pest of Africa, Asia and occurs throughout the tropical and subtropical countries. The infestation causes considerable losses both in terms of quality and quantity. The quality of seed is reduced by denaturing and decreasing the solubility of proteins. Both the grubs and adults cause damage. In badly damaged seed, endosperm is eaten by the grubs leaving only the thin outer covering or thin film or seed coat. On an average 2.0 to 2.5 million tons of pulses are lost annually due to insect pests. Worldwide, it is estimated that 10-40 % of stored food products are lost due to insects, fungus, bacteria and virus. India produces around 12.65 million tons of pulses per year and nearly 8.5 % of this is lost during post harvested handling and storage (Agrawal *et al.*, 1988).

Some of the external factors such as, temperature, humidity, moisture content, carbon-dioxide/oxygen, insects and microbial activities influenced either directly or indirectly the infestation on stored pulses. Changes in the physico-chemical properties pave the way to destruction of seed. Increase in the moisture content of the seed results in increasing insect infestation. Insect infestation leads to the loss of physical, chemical and nutritive value and also reduced the market value. Physical loss is mainly due to reduction in weight, change in appearance and colour, while the nutritive value changes due to increase in acidity, reducing sugars and uric acid due to insect attack. Insects often devour the germ portion or embryo which is more nutritive, thus reducing the germinability.

The basis of resistance involves morphological, physiological and biochemical mechanisms which range from simply minimizing the effect of insect attack to adversely affecting the growth and development of insects (Singh, 2002). There are many accessions which exhibit wide range of physical and chemical characteristics such as seed color, texture, size, hardness and chemical constituents (Lattanzio *et al.*, 2005). In many cases, it is obvious that the physical characters of seed and biochemical constituents such as phenols, tannins, trypsin inhibitor and amylase inhibitor are important in conferring resistance to bruchids. It has been suggested that such physical factors complement the biochemical factors found in bruchid-resistant cowpea varieties (Appleby *et al.*, 2003).

During storage, pulses undergo some chemical changes due to the presence of insects. With increase in storage period, the bruchid infestation escalates and reduces the biochemical characters for seed quality which leads to lack of storability of seeds in

storage. They alter the flavor and nutritive value of grains which reduce the marketability and acceptability of pulses. Gujar and Yadav (1978) reported 55 to 60 % losses in seed weight and 45.5 to 66.3 % losses in protein content due to bruchid infestation in storage. Patel *et al.* (2002) revealed that higher phenol content of different pulses lengthen the developmental period of *C.chinensis* and so phenols must have had inhibitory role on the developmental process of pulse beetle. The presence of texture layer also influences the bruchid damage. Morphological characters like rough seed surface texture has been reported to deter oviposition by bruchids (Messina and Renwick, 1985). The thickness and hardness of the seed coat has been suggested as one of the factors preventing the juvenile larva to gain entry into the cotyledons (Nwanze *et al.*, 1975).

In order to keep stored seed free from insect-pest infestations various synthetic pesticides are used. Although chemical insecticides are effective, but their indiscriminate use has led to residual toxicity, insecticide resistance, environmental pollution and adverse effects on food besides side effects on humans. Methyl bromide and phosphine fumigants have been used for decades to control stored pests (Mishra *et al.*, 2007). Ozone depleting nature of methyl bromide has led to restriction of its use as post-harvest fumigant and the Montreal protocol of United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) recommend the phasing out of methyl bromide by 2015 in developing countries (Anonymous, 2000). Phosphine resistance is becoming more common (Tyler *et al.*, 1983) and is a matter of considerable concern. Therefore, there is a need of some other alternatives to chemical pesticides and fumigants to protect stored grains from insect-pest infestations.

Concerns about the harmful residues of insecticides in stored produce and the emergence of resistant strains of pests necessitate the search for viable non-chemical means of controlling stored product pests. Host plant resistance is one of the most promising methods of reducing bruchid infestation (Keneni *et al.*, 2011). However, greengram varieties known for their superior performance in field in terms of crop pest tolerance and yield were found susceptible to pulse bruchid in storage (Swamy *et al.*, 2010). Reduced oviposition, less seed damage, low adult emergence and prolonged development period of pulse bruchid were attributed to the tolerance in wild plants of greengram (Soundararajan *et al.*, 2013).

Use of pesticides leads to the development of insect resistance and environmental pollution which has forced the researchers to look for some non-toxic pulse protectants. Various locally available plant products have been tried earlier with good degree of success as protectants against a number of insect pests in storage (Salam *et al.*, 2005). Among various protectants, some plants have been found to possess the most effective and most acceptable active ingredients. There is an urgent need to develop pest management strategies which will be commercial and safer in small and large scale storage. These strategies could be achieved by exploiting the insecticidal properties of plants, which are also easily available to farmers. The plant materials are inevitable favourites by virtue of lesser impact on the environment.

Keeping all these views in mind, the present study is proposed with the following objectives.

### **Objectives of Investigation**

- To study the infestation level of pulse bruchid under no-choice artificial conditions in different greengram genotypes during seed storage
- To study the physico-chemical properties of seed of different greengram genotypes against pulse bruchid
- To evaluate the effectiveness of eco-friendly material as seed protectants against pulse bruchid in greengram

## Chapter – II

---

## *Review of Literature*

## Chapter II

# REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Pulse production in India has been practically stagnant for the last few decades. The major pulse crops those have been domesticated and are under cultivation include blackgram, chickpea, cowpea, greengram, lentil, mothbean, pea, pigeonpea *etc.* Greengram (*Vigna radiata* (L) Wilczek) is under cultivation since prehistoric time in India. It is the third most popular pulse crop cultivated throughout India. Considerable basic research is needed to increase the productivity of greengram and other pulses to meet the expanding requirements. Besides low productivity, other constraints such as post-harvest technology, pest infestation, improper sanitation and storage methods cause both qualitative and quantitative losses to pulses. To avoid post harvest losses, the development of storage pest resistance cultivars is important in integrated pest management programme and for decreased probability of environmental contamination from an appropriate use of eco-friendly material.

Bruchids are very important stored pests on pulses. In India, 117 species of bruchids belonging to 11 genera have been recorded (Arora, 1977). The genus, *Callosobruchus* includes a number of economically important species that attack stored pulses throughout the world. But *Callosobruchus chinensis* L., *Callosobruchus maculatus* F. and *Callosobruchus analis* are most important in India.

A brief review of literature pertaining to the different objectives of the present study are outlined in this chapter under the following heads:

### **2.1 SCREENING OF GERMPLASM OF LEGUMES AGAINST PULSE BRUCHID**

The pulse beetle, *C. chinensis* is a cosmopolitan polyphagous pest in the most tropics and subtropics. The pulse beetle is reported to be the most damaging pest of legume seeds which are a major source of protein in many countries. Eggs are laid on the seed surface in storage or pods in the fields and larvae develop within seed causing weight loss, decreased germination potential and reduction in commercial value. The seed may be almost completely hollowed out by feeding of the larvae and characteristic emergence holes are evident after the adult leaves the seed. Thus, severe damage and significant weight loss occurs in stored seed.

The literature pertaining to germplasm screening against resistance to bruchid in greengram is scanty, hence the available literature on other pulses is also reviewed here under:

Srinivasan and Durairaj (2008) screened fifteen greengram accessions through an intensive no-choice test for assessing their resistance to bruchids. An accession IC 39397 was comparatively resistant with lesser survival (17.59 %), prolonged development time (31.92 days) and least suitability index (0.0390) when compared to CO 6, a cultivar which was used as check for the study. Accessions like IC 52049 and PLM 292 were moderately resistant. Hence these accessions can be used as a source of resistance for evolving bruchid resistant varieties.

Deshpande *et al.* (2011) evaluated 35 genotypes of cowpea both at initial as well as 90 days after infestation for their relative response to the attack by *C. maculatus* with artificial infestation and classified as high, moderate and least susceptible groups based on seed damage. Comparatively least susceptible genotypes were IC 202784, IC 212872, IC 4506 and IC 198701, while highly susceptible genotypes were IC 214757, IC 98361 and Mumbai local and rest of the genotypes were moderately susceptible for bruchid attack.

Gupta and Deo (2011) screened ninety genotypes of cowpea for bruchid resistance under laboratory conditions and observations were recorded for total number of eggs laid, per cent adult emergence and extent of seed damage. Thirty genotypes out of ninety exhibited moderate level of resistance which can be used for further screening.

Shivanna *et al.* (2011) evaluated seven different cowpea varieties *viz.*, C-152, KBC-2, KBC-1, KM-5, IT-38956, TVX-944 and CP-17 for their preference to *C. maculatus* and *C. analis*. Among them, CP-17 was comparatively less preferred host with lesser oviposition (81.33 eggs/ 100 g seeds), prolonged developmental period (34.67 days), least adult survival (84.67 %) and weight loss of grains (0.96 %) followed by IT-38956 to *C. maculatus*. Similar trend was observed with lesser oviposition (65.33 eggs/ 100 g seeds), prolonged developmental period (36.83 days), least adult survival (59.33 %) and grain weight loss (0.90 %) on CP-17 when compared with local variety in case of *C. analis*. C-152 and local variety were recorded as preferred hosts for both the species.

Divya *et al.* (2013a) studied relative resistance / susceptibility of 50 horsegram accessions to the attack of *C. chinensis*. Based on mean developmental period, Palem-2, Palem-1, AK-21 and NSB-27 were categorized as resistant, NS/05/42 and NSJ/NAIP/BD-ADB-35-1 were found susceptible. On the basis of susceptibility index, Palem-2, KSAS/06/391, Palem-1, AK-21, NSB-27, NSJ/NAIP/140-239 and NDS-259 were categorized as resistant, while NS-74, RJR-94, PSRJ-13089, NS/05/113, NSM-125 and PSRJ-13089-1 were grouped as moderately resistant. NSJ/NAIP/031-130, BAR-231-1, NSJ/NAIP/006-105, PSRJ-13030, NS/05/94 and NS/05/87 were classified as highly susceptible to bruchid infestation.

Among the twenty eight *Dolichos* bean genotypes screened by Prasad *et al.* (2013) against *Callosobruchus theobromae*, GL 77 recorded the lowest seed damage (13.4 %), followed by GL 233 (14.69 %) and GL 63 (18.34 %) which were grouped as least susceptible. The highest seed damage was observed in GL 46 (97 %) at par with GL 67 (44 %) and GL 127 (42.75 %) which were grouped as highly susceptible. None of the entries were completely free from bruchid damage.

Chakraborty *et al.* (2014) conducted an experiment on host preference of *C. chinensis* on different pulses consecutively for two generations in the laboratory at  $30\pm 1$  °C and  $70\pm 5$  % R.H. The results revealed that kidneybean was the least preferred host for the bruchid as the developmental period was prolonged and adult emergence was the lowest which might be due to some secondary substances which need further investigation. Cowpea was the most preferred pulse while greengram and pea were also proven to be good hosts for the insect but blackgram was recorded as moderately susceptible.

Obadofin (2014) assessed seventeen cowpea varieties suitable for intercropping with cereals for their resistance to *C. maculatus* attack under laboratory conditions. There were significant differences ( $p < 0.05$ ) among the varieties tested with respect to the parameters used. IT89KD- 288, IT99K-429-2 and IT97K-356-1 were resistant to *C. maculatus* while IT97K-461-4, IT97K-570-18, IT99K-1122, IT98K- 205-8, IT99-1060, IT98-1399 and Ife Brown were susceptible.

Radha and Susheela (2014a) investigated on the life history and ovipositional preference of *C. maculatus* reared on five different pulses and concluded that cowpea seeds are the most vulnerable legume seeds and the most suitable hosts. Cowpea seed had the maximum number of eggs laid, shortest developmental period, highest susceptibility index and maximum weight loss.

Sharma and Thakur (2014b) studied the comparative growth performance of *C. maculatus* on genotypes of different legumes (cowpea, chickpea and soybean). The results revealed that all the legume genotypes of soybean (except Harasoya) and cowpea with smooth seed coat texture were highly preferred by *C. maculatus* for egg laying than chickpea genotypes (kabuli>desi). Among all the genotypes of three legumes highest percentage of adult emergence, growth index, percentage reduction in weight and low developmental period was recorded in cowpea followed by chickpea (kabuli>desi) and least in soybean which may be due to physical and chemical factors that resist the growth and development of *C. maculatus* on soybean genotypes.

An investigation was conducted by Chakraborty *et al.* (2015) on the life history and ovipositional preference, nature of damage caused by *C. chinensis* reared on five different pulses through two successive generations. The results indicated that based on the susceptibility indices kidney bean (0.72) and blackgram (4.90) were considered as resistant and non-suitable hosts for *C. chinensis*. Small pea (6.54) was found to be moderately resistant, while cowpea (12.84) and greengram (12.32) were most suitable hosts for the development of *C. chinensis* among the pulses investigated.

Choudhary *et al.* (2015) screened ten cowpea varieties for their reactions against *C. chinensis* in storage. Among them 'Pusa Phalguni' had the lowest number of adult emergence (3.62) followed by 'Divya-405' (4.25) and 'RCV-7' (5.95). On the basis of per cent weight loss due to infestation of *C. chinensis*, 'RCV-7' was found superior with lowest (1.73 %) per cent weight loss after six months of cowpea storage followed by 'Divya-405' (1.76 %) and 'Pusa Phalguni' (1.82 %). Significantly lower germination loss was recorded in 'Pusa Phalguni' (14.03 %), 'Anand-1' (14.61 %) and 'Divya-405' (14.66 %). Based on the above three parameters, the varieties 'Anand-1', 'Anand-5', 'RCV-7', 'RC-101', 'Divya-405' and 'Pusa Phalguni' were found to be highly resistant against *C. chinensis* under storage.

Osman *et al.* (2015) investigated the suitability of five common pulse species (chickpea, cowpea, field bean, pea and white bean) to infestation by *C. maculatus*. Results indicated that the tested pulse species differed in their susceptibility to infestation with pulse beetle. Cowpea seed were the most susceptible, followed by chickpea and peas; however, white bean and faba bean seed showed high degree of tolerance even under heavy pulse beetle infestation. Cowpea seed was more favorable for oviposition and extended longevity of pulse beetle adults compared to chickpea and pea seed.

Tripathi *et al.* (2015) screened 52 accessions of cowpea including two checks (Pusa Komal and Local variety) for resistance to pulse beetle under no-choice artificial infestation conditions. Based on growth indices, Pusa Komal (0.04081) and IC 328859 (0.04112) were resistant, while IC 106033 (0.06819) and local variety (0.06816) were most susceptible. Of the 52 accessions screened, eleven accessions were resistant, fifteen were moderately resistant, thirteen were moderately susceptible, eight were susceptible and five were highly susceptible to pulse bruchid.

Ahmad *et al.* (2016) conducted an experiment on the growth and development of the pulse beetle on 11 chickpea varieties. Results revealed that the fecundity of the pulse beetle female varied significantly on different chickpea varieties, minimum being on PBG 1 (59 eggs/100 seeds) and maximum on PKG 1 (81 eggs/ 100seeds). The development period for eggs (5.33-7 days), larva (17-18.67 days) and pupa (5.67-7.33 days) on different varieties did not differ significantly. However, significant variation in the total development period from eggs to adult (28.67-32.33 days) was recorded in different varieties. Similarly the growth index of the pulse beetle varied significantly on various varieties (0.52-0.71). The results of study showed that the chickpea variety PKG 1 was most suitable for growth and development of the pulse beetle.

Padmavati *et al.* (2016) screened 51 accessions of different *Lens spp.* for their reaction to *C. chinensis* under no-choice artificial infestation conditions. Based on growth Index (GI), accessions were categorised as highly resistant (15 accessions, GI = 0.00), resistant (14, GI = 0.00 to 1.00), moderately resistant (16, GI = 1.01 to 2.00) moderately susceptible (three, GI = 2.01 to 3.00) and susceptible (three, GI > 3.01) to pulse bruchid.

Parmar and Patel (2016) screened mungbean germplasm for their susceptibility against *C. chinensis* L. under storage. Among the mungbean varieties; vishal, samrat, GM-3, GM-4 and K-851 were found resistant based on oviposition preference, population growth, per cent weight loss and per cent germination loss.

Sharma *et al.* (2016a) conducted an experiment on the preference of pulse beetle on five different pulses *viz.*, blackgram, greengram, chickpea (Desi), cowpea and pea. The beetle laid maximum eggs (89.3) on cowpea and minimum on pea (50.7). Hatching of eggs was maximum on green gram (98.1 %) and minimum on cowpea (94.3 %). No significant differences were found in oviposition period, post-oviposition period, incubation period, total life period and adult longevity on various pulses. The adult emergence was maximum on chickpea (96.7 %) and minimum on pea (52.3 %).

Shinde *et al.* (2016) studied the preference, growth and development of pulse beetle on fifteen cowpea varieties. Results revealed that the genotype KN-KL-3 (41.5 eggs/ 20 g seed) was comparatively less preferred by *C.maculatus* for egg laying followed by konkan safed (45) and PCP-9790 (49.5) whereas, the genotype DCP-2 was the most preferred with an average of 137.5 eggs per 20 g grains. The genotype KN-KL-3 was comparatively less susceptible with 11.26 % infestation.

Swamy *et al.* (2016) conducted an experiment to know the relative susceptibility of blackgram varieties to pulse beetle. The Trombay blackgram varieties, TU 80 and TU 68 were found resistant to the pulse bruchid. The variety LBG 752 was found susceptible to the pulse bruchid.

Choudhary *et al.* (2017) investigated qualitative losses in ten different varieties of lentil caused by the infestation of *C.chinensis*. Out of the ten varieties, Asha and PL-01 were less susceptible and Sapna, IPL-81 and L- 4076 were highly susceptible. However, L-147, RKL-60701, JL-3, RKL-607 and RKL-6118 were moderate susceptible.

Maini *et al.* (2017) assessed the quantitative and qualitative losses caused by pulse beetle during storage of chickpea seed (cultivar JG 315) in various storage structures. It was concluded that the seed with low infestation (7.25 to 9.70 %), minimum weight loss (0.28 to 2.20 %) and less moisture content (12.30 to 13.80 %) showed better germination (72.30 to 87.00 %). On the other hand, the lowest germinated (35.60 to 48.90 %) seed had high percentage of moisture, thus more infestation and weight loss.

Raghavendra and Loganathan (2017) conducted an experiment to study the effect of *C. maculatus* infestation on seeds of pigeonpea (var. SRG-09) at different days of interval (5, 10, 15 20, 25 and 30<sup>th</sup> days). The results of the experiments showed that the number of days of exposure is directly proportional to the level of insect attack. The early stage larvae did not cause much damage to the seed initially. The damage level of seeds was increasing as larva grows inside. The larva was observed in 80 per cent of the seeds on 10<sup>th</sup> day. Cent per cent infestation of seeds was observed on 20<sup>th</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup> day with larvae or pupae and on 30<sup>th</sup> day with adults. It was also observed that no seed was infested in control with any stage of the insect. The increase in moisture content was observed to the tune of 23.50 per cent due to infestation of larval / pupal stage of bruchid on 30<sup>th</sup> day. Vigour index also decreased significantly when the seeds were exposed more number of days and it was 61.5 on 30<sup>th</sup> day.

Reaction 20 genotypes of pulses belonging to lentil, mungbean, chickpea and blackgram to pulse beetle was evaluated by Mahmud *et al.* (2018) in no choice test and reported higher susceptibility of chickpea and lowest susceptibility of blackgram. Egg deposition was highest on chickpea seed when compared to other host seeds. Number of laid eggs also varied according to the surface area and chemical composition of seed.

## **2.2 PHYSICO-CHEMICAL BASIS OF RESISTANCE AGAINST PULSE BRUCHID IN DIFFERENT LEGUMES**

The genus *Callosobruchus* is capable of breeding on a wide variety of legumes. The process of host selection and oviposition is mainly influenced by physical and biochemical factors. The degree of resistance and susceptibility of different pulses to bruchid attack is influenced by various characteristics.

A brief review on the physico-chemical basis of resistance against pulse bruchid in different legumes is presented below:

Landerito *et al.* (1993) reported the physico-chemical and biochemical factors which could be associated with mungbean and urdbean resistance against bruchid. Resistant mungbean and urdbean were found to be 20 % to 59 % harder than the susceptible Pagasa 7 mungbean variety. The two accessions (ACC 2228 and VM 2164) of urdbean were more harder compared to the mungbean varieties (ACC 19, ACC 179 and ACC 214).

Venugopal *et al.* (2000) categorized the seed of various wild and cultivated legume varieties on the basis of their relative resistance to the bruchid, *C. maculatus* and correlated with the important primary and secondary metabolites (non-protein anti-metabolites) of these seed to the development parameters of the bruchid. All the cultivated varieties had higher amounts of primary metabolites, such as proteins, carbohydrates, lipids and free amino acids and showed a positive correlation with the infestation rate. The non-protein anti-metabolites such as total phenols, ortho-dihydroxy phenols and tannins were significantly lower in the cultivars. In contrast, the wild varieties had higher amounts of secondary metabolites showing a negative correlation with the infestation rate. The study revealed that non-protein anti-metabolites were important in conferring the resistance to the seeds.

Shafique and Ahmad (2005a) screened 22 chickpea genotypes for resistance to pulse beetle *C. analis* (F.). Grains of chickpea genotypes with wrinkled seed coat and black colour affected the beetle development and seemed to be less preferred than the smooth, plumpy and white colour seed of chickpea cultivars.

Aslam *et al.* (2006) tested six varieties of stored chickpea for their resistance against *C. chinensis* L. and concluded that Parbat was highly susceptible to bruchid as compared with Paidar-91, the susceptible standard. The variety Punjab-91 and Pb-2000 were partially resistant, while Bittle-98 was resistant to bruchid. Chemical analysis of different varieties showed variations in dry matter, moisture, crude protein, fat fiber, total mineral (ash) and tannin. The study showed that variety Bittle-98 was a promising one which can be incorporated in future management programmes against pulse bruchid.

Shaheen *et al.* (2006) evaluated the resistance of 15 chickpea cultivars against pulse beetle and concluded that the cultivars with rough, wrinkled, hard and thick seed coat were more resistant compared to those having smooth, soft and thin seed coat. The cultivars such as Bittle-98, Dasht, Punjab-91, Parbat, C-44 and C-44×E-100YM had thick seed coat, while CM-72, NUYT-90395, NCS-2003, CH-41/91, Noor-91, CM-2000, BH-73111, Paidar-91 and Flip 97-192C had thin seed coat.

Srinivasan and Durairaj (2007) screened nineteen accessions of the wild plants including rice bean *viz.*, *Vigna umbellata* Thunb. for their relative resistance to the bruchid. The results showed that the biophysical factors like 100 seed weight and seed hardness had a highly significant and negative relationship with that of index of suitability ( $r = -0.62$  and  $-0.47$ , respectively).

Srinivasan *et al.* (2009) focussed on the evaluation of non-edible legumes for identifying resistant factors against bruchids. All the non-edible legumes had a seed hardness of more than 20 kg except *Clitoria* which registered a hardness of 18.33 kg. Further, the greengram cultivar (CO 6) which was completely susceptible for *C. maculatus* development had a seed hardness of 5.67 kg. The seed coat thickness of different non-edible legumes was comparatively higher ranging from 81.87  $\mu\text{m}$  (*Sesbania sesban*) to 304.09  $\mu\text{m}$  (*Cassia robusta*) when compared to greengram (CO 6) (40.94  $\mu\text{m}$ ).

Fawki *et al.* (2012) screened four varieties of the cowpea (Local, Dokki 331, Kareem 7 and Aswany) for their resistance to the bruchid, *C. maculatus* F. Data revealed that the seed texture of cowpea was an important factor as an oviposition stimulus for *C. maculatus*. The average number of eggs laid by female on seed with smooth surface ( $79.5 \pm 5.66$ ) was significantly ( $P=0.009$ ) higher than those deposited on the other seed with wrinkled coat.

Sarwar (2012) studied the relative resistance of 12 chickpea genotypes to the attack of *C. maculatus* during storage. The most tolerant genotypes, CH-52/02 and B-8/03, exhibited hard and wrinkled seed coat, dark brown colour and small sized grain. These characteristics demonstrated a significant negative relation with pest appearance and grain damage. The most susceptible reactions were apparent in CH-86/02 and CC-117/00, which had soft and smooth seed coat, white seed colour and bigger grain size that resulted in vulnerability to pulse bruchid.

Divya *et al.* (2013b) reported the effect of biochemical and physico-chemical characters of fifty horsegram accessions on bruchids. Less protein content, high phenols and thick seed coat of the accessions were detrimental to the growth and development of *C. chinensis*, while high protein content, low phenols and thin seed coat of the test accessions favoured the successful development of bruchids on horsegram.

Siddiqi *et al.* (2013) evaluated the development of pulse beetle, *C. chinensis* on five chickpea varieties KK-1, KK-2, KC-98, Lawaghar and Sheenghar under laboratory conditions. All these varieties were different in grain size and chemical composition and their response varied significantly against *C. chinensis* infestation. Taking weight loss as a standard parameter, cultivar Lawaghar (4 % weight loss) was classified as significantly least susceptible, KK-2 (28 %) and Sheenghar (31 %) moderately susceptible and KC-98 (60 %) and KK-1 (70 %) as highly susceptible.

Tripathi *et al.* (2013) screened 52 accessions of cowpea including check (Local variety) for variability in physical and biochemical parameters of seed. Based on growth index of pulse beetle, eleven accessions *viz.*, IC 107466, IC 106815, IC 106037, IC 106812, IC 106816, IC 106817, IC 108749, IC 311138, IC 328859, IC 381583 and Pusa komal were reported as resistant to the beetle. Growth index of *C. chinensis* had insignificant relation with seed hardness and seed coat hardness and had a positive relation with seed length-width ratio, 100 seed weight and seed moisture. Phenol and tannin had negative relation with growth index of *C. chinensis*, while amylase inhibitor had a positive relation.

Amusa *et al.* (2014) assessed the bruchid tolerance of some elite cowpea varieties. Analysis of seed coat resistance indicated that there was no significant difference in number of eggs laid, mean bruchid development time, percentage bruchid emergence, percentage seed damage and susceptibility index between the smooth and rough seed coats. The study indicated that factors other than seed coat nature were responsible for bruchid resistance in cowpea.

Lazar *et al.* (2014) studied the impact of different biochemicals present in the genotypes/ varieties of greengram on the life cycle and development of pulse beetle. Total protein, free amino acid and total soluble sugars were significantly higher in seed of ML-1268, ML-1256 and KM-10-1040, while, the same biochemicals were significantly lower in seed of COGG-912, KM-10-1039 and GM-08-09. Total protein, free amino acid and total soluble sugars also showed highly significant and negative correlation with incubation period, larval-pupal period and total developmental period of *C. maculatus*. On the other hand, total phenol, tannin and flavonoid contents were found significantly higher in GM-08-09 and COGG-912 and lower in ML-1268 and ML-1256. Total phenol, tannin and flavonoid contents showed highly significant and positive correlation with incubation period, larval-pupal period and total developmental period. These anti-nutritional factors reflected higher resistance to pulse beetle.

Sharma and Thakur (2014a) studied the biochemical basis of bruchid resistance in different legume genotypes and the results revealed that highly resistant soybean genotypes possessed high amount of fats, proteins and antinutritional factors (phenols and 4-5 times more trypsin inhibitors) than cowpea and chickpea (kabuli>desi) genotypes which contain high amount of carbohydrates and low amount of antinutritional factors and were susceptible to *Callosobruchus* species.

Chandel and Bhadauria (2015) conducted an experiment to find out the impact of physical characteristics of promising varieties of pigeonpea on infestation of pulse beetle. The results indicated that mean test weight was found to be 94.35 g and most of varieties were not deviating from the mean except PRABHAT and UPAS-120. The seeds of PUSA-33(11.9), PUSA-9 (13.9), TYPE-7 and BAHAR (13.1) kg/ grain, had significantly more hardness. The average moisture content in pigeonpea varieties was found to be 12.39 per cent. The mean protein content was 22.99 per cent in pigeonpea varieties. AMAR possessed the lowest protein content (21.80 per cent) and had significantly poor protein content. It can be concluded that TYPE-7 variety of

pigeonpea showing the least weight loss (15.82 %) due contained 110.13 g test weight, 13.1 kg hardness/grain, 12.5 per cent moisture and 21.80 per cent protein. It is followed by IPCL-151(17.03 %) due to 98.423 g test weight, 7.6 kg hardness/grain, 12.3per cent moisture and 22.40 per cent protein.

Parmar and Patel (2016) conducted a study on influence of physical characters of mungbean for their susceptibility against bruchid under storage. The results revealed that there was no significant relation between oviposition preference and width of seed ( $r = -0.053$ ) of different varieties. Whereas, oviposition was significant and negatively correlated ( $r = -0.380$ ) with the length of seed. This indicated that varieties having higher seed length were preferred less by the female adult for the oviposition and vice-versa. However, oviposition was highly significant and negatively correlated with weight of 100 seed and seed coat thickness ( $r = -0.433$  and  $-0.527$ ).

Raghuwanshi *et al.* (2016) studied the relative resistance of desiandkabulichickpea genotypes against *C. chinensis* during storage. The kabulichickpea genotypes showed susceptibility to *C.chinensis*. The seed of these genotypes were bold in size, ivory white in color, irregular round in shape with smooth texture of testa and high in protein content.

Singh *et al.* (2016) tested ten germplasm lines of chickpea for their resistance against pulse beetle. In above germplam, the chemical composition of the seed were evaluated on the basis of their storage period before and after three months of storage. The co-efficient of correlation between per cent infestation with per cent moisture content, protein content and fat content was positive significantly, and per cent germination was negative significant.

Sekar and Nalini (2017) screened fifty two genotypes of greengram for their resistance against *C. chinensis* and evaluated the biochemical basis of resistance during 2015-2016. They reported that bruchid incidence had highly significant positive correlation with total sugar and protein content of grains and negative correlation with phenol, oil content and trypsin inhibitor activity.

## 2.3 MANAGEMENT OF PULSE BRUCHID WITH ECO-FRIENDLY MATERIAL

Pulse beetle is a field-to-store pest as its infestation starts from field itself and continued in storage. It multiplies very rapidly in storage (Ouedraogo *et al.*, 1996) and 8.5 % loss in pulses was reported during post-harvest handling and storage in India. Effective control of beetle is possible with chemical insecticides like fumigants and dusts. But they pose many health hazards to warm-blooded animals and there was a risk of environmental contamination. Pest may also develops resistance to the chemicals after some time due to prolonged and indiscriminate use. Thus the use of plant products is considered as an important component of insect pest management because of their economic viability and eco-friendly nature. Botanicals are effective alternatives for chemical insecticides to reduce pesticide load in the environment (Radha and Susheela, 2014b).

A brief review on the efficacy of eco-friendly material on the management of pulse bruchid in different legumes is presented below:

Ojiako and Adesiyun (2007) studied the insecticidal efficiency of the powdered forms of some locally available plant materials in comparison to a conventional storage chemical, Actellic 2 % dust (Pirimiphos-methyl) against the cowpea bruchid. Data on the effects of the materials on mortality of *C. maculatus* were collected at 24 hours, 48 hours and 7 days over a seven-month period. The plant materials generally performed better than the control. The interactive effect of the plant materials was found to be dose-related. However, only *Piper guineense*, *Moringa oleifera* and *Ocimum gratissimum*, in that order, performed comparably well with Actellic dust. Actellic dust at the lowest rate inflicted adult mortality of 90-100 % in the first 48 hours after treatment whereas *Piper guineense* at the lowest rate (2.5 g/ 100 g seed) inflicted mortality of up to 90.0 % in 48 hours. *Moringaoleifera* at the medium rate (5.0 g/ 100 g seed) and *Ocimum gratissimum* at the highest rate (10 g/ 100 g seed) gave mortality of 76.7 % and 60.0 % in 48 hours, respectively.

Kar *et al.* (2008) conducted an experiment to test the effect of different botanicals against the egg laying behaviour of pulse beetle on chickpea kabuli variety, Dollar. The results showed that the leaf powder of goat weed @ 2.5 g/ 50 g of seeds was the most effective and reduced the egg laying of pulse bruchid.

Yankanchi and Lendi (2009) conducted an experiment to evaluate the efficiency of leaf powders of *Tridax procumbens*, *Withania somnifera*, *Pongamia pinnata* and *Gliricidia maculata* against the pulse beetle infestation in greengram. It was concluded that leaf powders of *T. procumbens* and *W. somnifera* showed significantly high mortality, oviposition deterrence and adult deterrence of *C. chinensis* even at very low concentrations. Hence, these leaf powders were suggested for incorporation in the integrated management of beetle infestation during storage.

Deshpande *et al.* (2010) studied the influence of plant products and insecticides on bruchid infestation during storage on seed of soybean cv. JS-335. They concluded that soybean seed should be treated with plant products such as sweet flag rhizome powder and neem seed powder instead of malathion dust or methyl parathion insecticides as the plant products are cheap, easily available, non toxic, eco-friendly and had no adverse effect on germination and seedling vigour.

Pokharkar and Chauhan (2010) tested different materials for their efficacy against the pest *C. chinensis* in stored chickpea. Treatment ash in chickpea seeds was found more effective upto four months and with neem oil upto two months on the basis of oviposition. Chickpea seeds treated with ash and neem oil were found more effective on the basis of adult mortality and adult emergence upto four months.

Sarwar (2010) tested the effect of leaf powders as grain protectants against *C. maculatus* in chickpea. Results revealed that pest mortality was directly proportional to the concentration of the botanicals used. Seed treatment with *Withania somnifera* and *Ocimum sanctum* at 2 % and 5 % concentrations were most effective against pest, while, seed treatment with *Dalbergia sisso* at 5 % was the least effective treatment.

Varma and Anandhi (2010) studied biology of pulse beetle and their management through botanicals on stored mung grains. The seven plant materials, viz., neem leaf, chilli fruit, neem seed kernel, tulsi leaf, nerium leaf, lantana leaf, tobacco leaf including untreated control were evaluated for their effects against pulse beetle. Among all the plant products, neem leaf (8 g/ 100 g grains) was found more effective with 38.33 % mortality, whereas nerium leaf (4 g/ 100 g grains) was found least effective with 5.70 % mortality.

Rai and Pandey (2011) investigated the insecticidal activity of five plant products against pulse beetle in chickpea. Among them, black pepper exhibited the highest toxic effect (100 %) whereas, cinnamon bark (75-80 %), fenugreek seed (75 %)

and vitex leaves (90 %) were also proven to be effective. Turmeric powder extract, however, caused lowest toxic effect as compared to other plant products. It was also observed that the seed and barks were more efficacious than leaves and other vegetative parts tested against the pulse beetle.

Regmi and Dhoj (2011) conducted an experiment on eco-friendly approach of managing pulse beetle in chickpea and concluded that *Acorus calamus* rhizome dust @ 30 g kg<sup>-1</sup>, *Cinnamom camphor* balls @ 1.5 g kg<sup>-1</sup> and *Sesamum* oil @ 5 ml kg<sup>-1</sup> can be used as excellent alternatives over the poisonous pesticides for the management of *C. chinensis* L. in storage of chickpea.

Nagangouda *et al.* (2012) reported that the per cent loss in weight due to pulse bruchid was nil in sweet flag rhizome @ 2 % and malathion @ 2 % treated seeds without any adverse effects on germination in pigeonpea.

Neog and Singh (2012) screened ten different plant powders and eight vegetable oils against *C. chinensis* (L.) on greengram seeds. Among all the botanicals tested, the vegetable oils and *Azadirachta indica* kernel powder were significantly superior over rest of the treatments in reducing egg-laying and adult emergence. In case of vegetable oils, neem oil was the best treatment which reduced egg laying and adult emergence by 90.00 to 91.67 % and 85.96 to 89.06 %, respectively. In case of plant powders, *Azadirachta indica* kernel powder was found as the best treatment in reducing oviposition (75.78-80.41 %) and adult emergence (66.92-71.93 %). Seed powders of *Piper nigrum* at 5 % and *Litsea citrata* at 5 % were fairly effective while, leaf and seed coat powder of *Zanthoxylum oxyphyllum* at 5 % was the least effective followed by leaf and seed coat powder of *Melia azedarachta* at 5 %.

Ramazeame *et al.* (2012) studied the efficacy of the botanicals and oils against pulse beetle in blackgram. They concluded that the neem kernel powder and pongam oil were most effective, castor oil, illupai oil and vasambu rhizome powder were effective, notchi leaf powder and coconut oil were moderately effective and adathoda leaf powder was less effective against pulse beetle.

Adenekan *et al.* (2013) evaluated the insecticidal effects of powders from different plant parts of *Moringa oleifera* for the control of bruchid in cowpea and reported that the powder of *M.oleifera* flower had some potential against bruchid as bio-insecticide.

Chandrakala *et al.* (2013) studied the toxic effect of neem leaf powder in controlling the infestation of *C. chinensis* in stored greengram seed. It was inferred that both the neem products (neem leaf powder and neem stem ash powder) play a vital role in controlling the infestation of *C. chinensis* in stored seed. Among the treatments, NLP treatments were found effective in destroying the pest. This might be due to the trait that burning of neem stem to ash might have reduced the biocidal properties of neem products.

Lazar and Panickar(2013)evaluated different plant powders and plant oils for their seed protectant efficacy against *C. maculatus* in greengram (variety GM-4) and reported that custard apple seed power, orange peel powder, coconut oil and clove oil were most effective; groundnut oil, olive oil and safflower oil were intermediate; neem seed kernel powder, chrysanthemum flower powder and pomegranate seed powder were least effective; while clove flower bud powder and red chilli fruit powder were ineffective protectants against *C. maculatus*.

Pal and Katiyar (2013) studied the efficacy of some botanical powders *viz.*, Neem leaf powder (10 and 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup> seed), soapnut powder (10 and 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup> seed), turmeric powder (10 and 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup> seed) and vasambu rhizome powder (5 and 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup> seed) along with a chemical insecticide, deltamethrin (40 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> seed) as post-harvest seed protectants against pulse beetle. Based on parameters like seed germination, seed moisture and insect infestation, vasambu rhizome powder (10 g kg<sup>-1</sup> seed) and deltamethrin (40 mg kg<sup>-1</sup> seed) were observed as most effective against pulse beetle.

Sharma *et al.* (2013) evaluated the efficacy of some botanicals against pulse beetle in chickpea after 160 days of storage interval. All the oils gave significantly higher adult mortality as compared to untreated control. On the basis of number of eggs laid, adult emergence and seed damage all treatments (neem oil, mustard oil, groundnut oil, mustard oil + turmeric powder and groundnut oil + turmeric powder) except neem seed kernel powder and turmeric powder were considered as most effective against *C. chinensis*.

Maji *et al.* (2014) evaluated the effect of six ethanolic extracts *viz.*, neem leaf, rhizome of ginger, garlic and turmeric, eucalyptus leaf and leaf of *Lantana camera* against biological parameters of pulse beetle in pea. It was observed that all the botanicals were superior over control and suppressed some biological parameters such as number of eggs/seed, eggs laid/day, oviposition period, hatchability per cent, adult

formation and adult survivorship and prolonged developmental stages such as incubation period and larval-pupal period. Among the botanicals, garlic was found very effective which recorded nil adult emergence (0.00 %) followed by neem and turmeric with 4.76 and 6.67 % adult emergence, respectively.

Mandali and Reddy (2014) evaluated the efficacy of indigenous neem products for the control of pulse beetle, *C. chinensis* in stored redgram. The results indicated that the neem formulations viz., Econeem plus, Neemazal and Neemindia were found very effective against *C. chinensis* by recording less oviposition, less adult emergence and less insect damage in stored redgram and also maintained high viability (>80 %) and vigour of seed up to nine months of storage.

Rana *et al.* (2014a) evaluated the efficacy of aqueous plant extracts on seed deterioration and bruchid infestation in peacy. P-89 during storage. All the quality parameters showed significant differences due to seed treatment with botanicals. The results revealed that seed treatment with aqueous extract of *Mentha spicata* recorded significantly higher germination (82.1 %), seed vigour index- I (1077) at the end of six months of storage period without insect infestation. This treatment was found on par with seed treatment with aqueous extract of *Mentha longifolia* (81.6 %, 922.25, respectively). Insect infestation was nil in all the botanicals as compared to control (17 %) after six months of storage.

Vishwamithra *et al.* (2014) conducted studies on eco-friendly management of *C. chinensis* L. in pigeonpea. The grain protectants used in the study indicated that all the 4 oils viz., soyabean, sesamum, eucalyptus and karanj oil used @ 3 ml/ kg seed significantly reduced the fecundity, adult emergence and seed infestation on par with the chemical protectants deltamethrin 2.8 EC (0.04 ml / kg seed) and spinosad 45 SC (4 ppm).

Ahmad *et al.* (2015) evaluated the protective efficiency of bioactive neem leaf powder (NLP) against pulse beetle (*C. chinensis*) in stored mungbean grain and prolonging effect on its shelf life. It was concluded from the results that with increase in neem leaf powder concentration, number of eggs laid, developmental period, total progeny, per cent grain damage and per cent weight loss decreased while adult mortality increased. Similarly, with the increase in storage duration, number of egg laid, developmental period, adult mortality, total progeny, per cent grain damage and per cent weight loss increased. Neem leaf powder applied at the rate of 1.5 mg/ 100 g grains performed better as compared to control and other concentrations.

Khan *et al.* (2015) conducted an experiment on eco-friendly management of pulse beetle, *C. chinensis* L. in mungbean using some promising botanicals *viz.*, dried leaf powder of neem @ 2.5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>, bishkatali @ 2.5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>, marigold @ 2.5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>, dholkolmi @ 2.5 g kg<sup>-1</sup> and chopped garlic bulb @ 1.0 g kg<sup>-1</sup> along with control. Dried leaf powder of neem @ 2.5 g kg<sup>-1</sup> mungbean showed the highest per cent reduction in infestation over control than other botanicals.

Raja (2015) studied the comparative performance of insecticidal and oviposition deterrence of cashew nut shell liquid (CNSL) on bruchids in cowpea seed. Experimental results showed that the cowpea seeds treated with CNSL have a significant effect on its viability and vigour during 12 months storage. The seeds treated with the lower doses *viz.*, 1, 2 and 3 ml kg<sup>-1</sup> have showed stimulatory effect on germination and seedling vigour during initial period. However, the seeds treated with CNSL @ 3 ml kg<sup>-1</sup> significantly (P=0.05) maintained the higher germination (df=7, F=7.2) and vigour (df=9, F=4.0) during 12 months storage when compared to other doses and untreated control.

Kumar *et al.* (2016) investigated the efficacy of some essential oils against pulse beetle infestation (*C. chinensis* L.) in pea seed. Among the six essential oils, sweet flag possessed reasonably high and immediate toxicity resulting in 78.33 % and 96.67 % mortality in 1 and 3 days after treatment. After 7 days, cent per cent mortality was observed in seeds coated with sweet flag essential oil. After 10 days of exposure, eucalyptus essential oil also resulted in complete kill even at the lowest dose (0.30 ml kg<sup>-1</sup>). On day 15, mortality in control had substantially increased to 67.50 per cent. Egg laying was minimum on sweet flag essential oil treated pea seeds (5.25 eggs/5 females) on 7<sup>th</sup> day of observations. In untreated pea seeds, increases in egg laying was negligible in 20 days observations (7<sup>th</sup> day 94.08- 20<sup>th</sup> day 101.92).

Sharma *et al.* (2016b) conducted an experiment to evaluate the effect of some plant products as surface protectants against *C. maculatus* (F.) on pigeonpea. The highest mortality (84-100 %) was manifested by neem oil @ 10 ml kg<sup>-1</sup> among all the treatments, while lowest (3.33 %) was with turmeric powder @ 3.5g kg<sup>-1</sup> seed after 135 days of storage. Neem oil @ 10 ml kg<sup>-1</sup> completely inhibited oviposition, adult emergence, seed damage and also not affected seed quality as compared to other treatments. All the oils prevented egg laying, reduced population build up of beetles and minimized the seed damage as compared to control.

Singh and Pandey (2016) found that the plant based protectants *i.e.*, datura seed powder, tobacco leaf powder, bhaitt leaf powder, lemon leaf powder, ginger rhizome powder, bitter gourd seed powder, asafoetida latex, gunghchi seed powder and alocasia leaf powder were effective and significantly reduced the insect infestation, loss in germination in comparison to control in chickpea.

Suthar and Bharpoda (2016) reported that among the various botanical powders tested against pulse bruchid infestation in blackgram. Neem leaf, garlic bulb and eucalyptus leaf @ 2 per cent (w/w) recorded more than 32 per cent adult mortality, higher half-life values (>56.97 days) and higher gross persistency (>1999.48). Significantly lower number of adults were emerged (<20.75) in treatments with these botanical powders during six months of storage period when compared to control.

## Chapter – III

---

# *Material and Methods*

## Chapter III

# MATERIAL AND METHODS

The present study was conducted under laboratory conditions in Regional Agricultural Research Station (RARS), Lam, Guntur and Department of Seed Science and Technology, Advanced Post Graduate Centre, Lam, Guntur for a period of eight months from August, 2017 to March, 2018. The mean monthly meteorological data pertaining to rainfall, number of rainy days, temperature and relative humidity during the experimental period is presented in Annexure I. The details of material used and techniques adopted during the course of investigation are given in this chapter.

### 3.1 EXPERIMENTAL DETAILS

#### 3.1.1 Seed Material

Seed of twelve greengram genotypes (Table 3.1) and breeder seed of greengram variety, LGG-460 collected from the Regional Agricultural Research Station, Lam, Guntur were used in the present investigation. Infestation free, sound and healthy greengram seed of each greengram genotype and the variety, LGG-460 were shade dried for three days. Grain moisture was tested before start of the experiment by using universal (OSAW) digital moisture meter.

**Table 3.1 Details of greengram genotypes collected from RARS, Lam, Guntur**

| S. No. | Genotypes |
|--------|-----------|
| 1.     | GGG-1     |
| 2.     | LGG-407   |
| 3.     | LGG-450   |
| 4.     | LGG-460   |
| 5.     | LGG-574   |
| 6.     | LGG-586   |
| 7.     | LGG-595   |
| 8.     | LGG-607   |
| 9.     | LGG-610   |
| 10.    | PM-5      |
| 11.    | TM-92-2   |
| 12.    | WGG-42    |

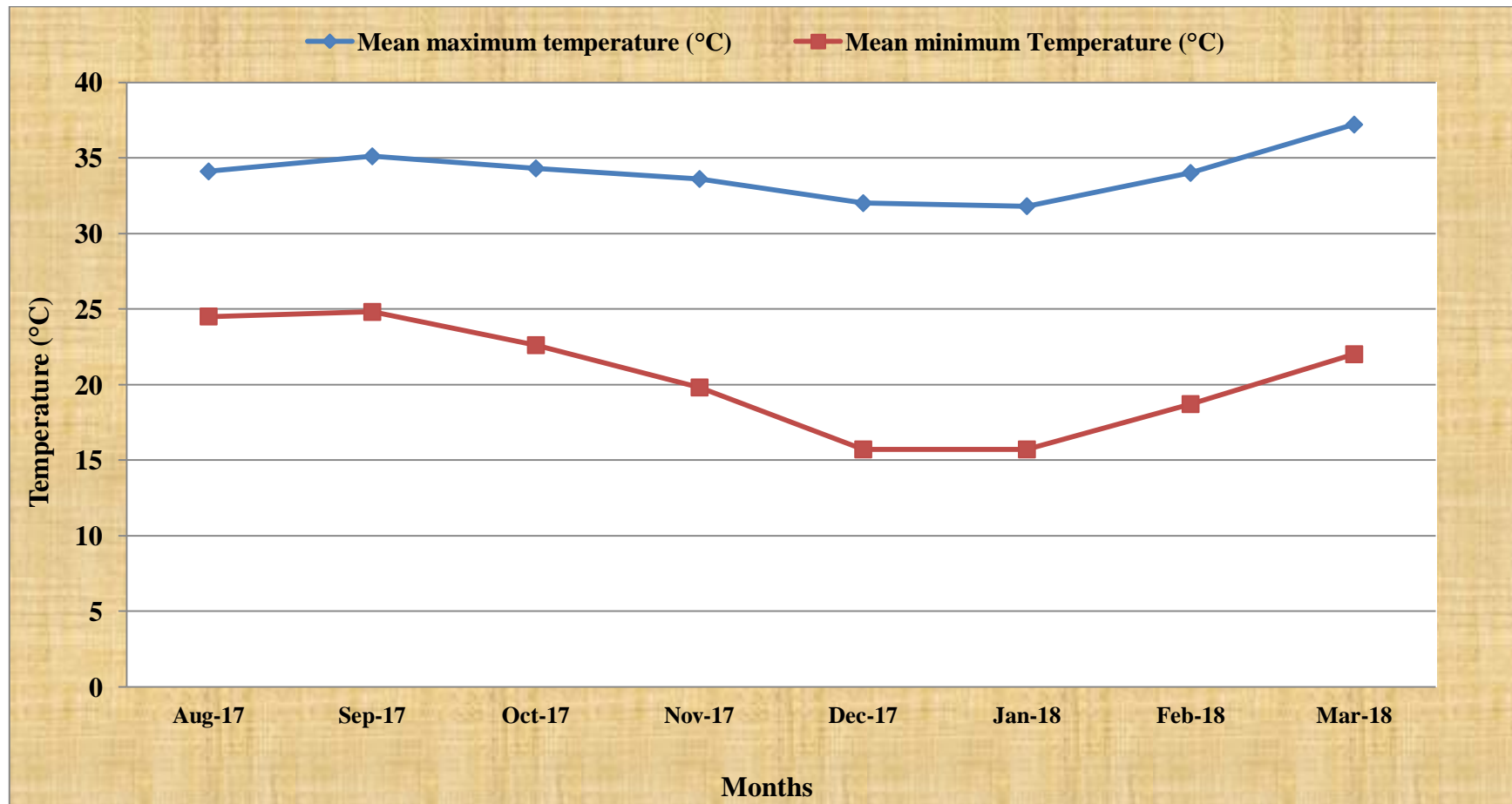
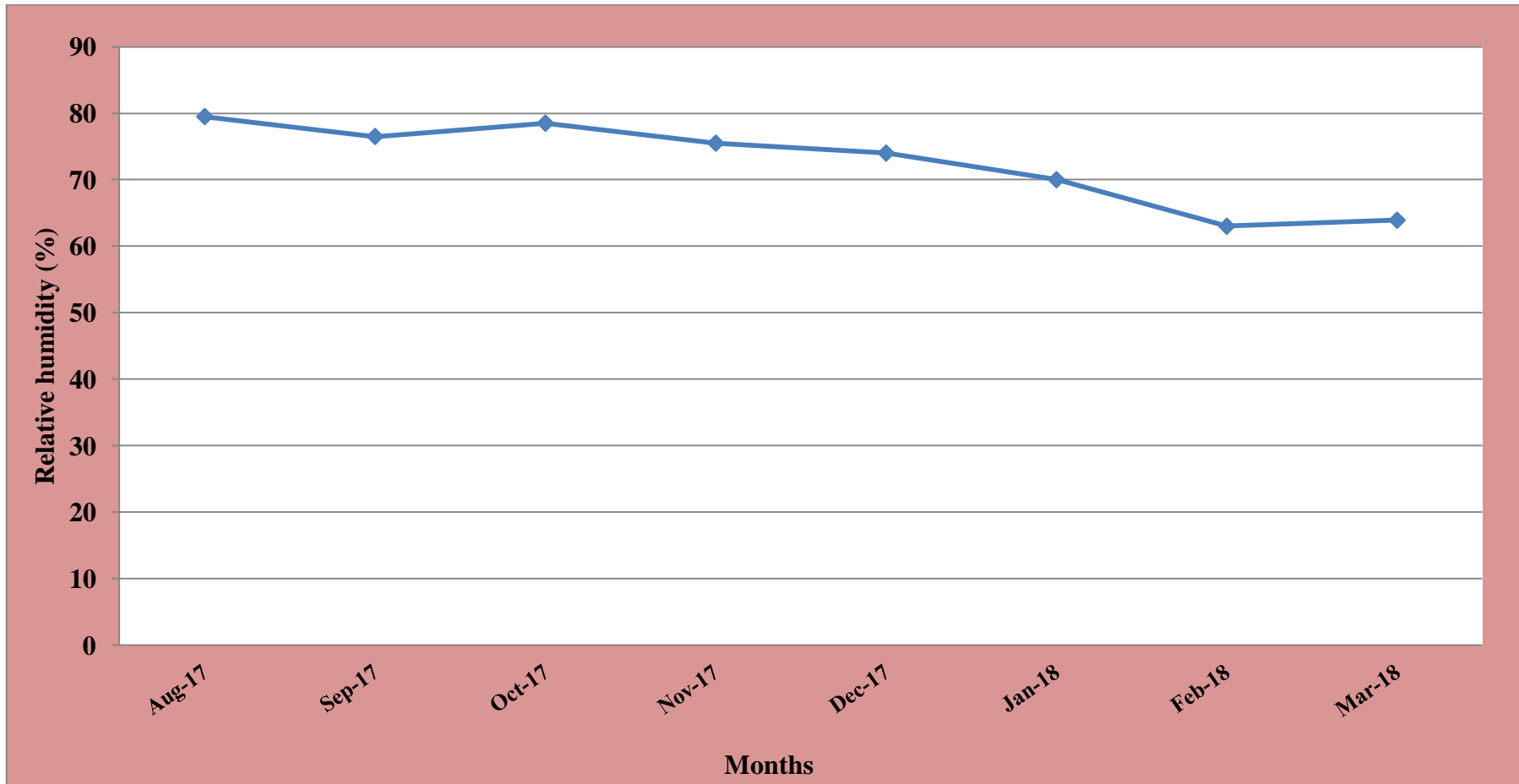


Figure 3.1 Mean maximum and minimum temperatures ( $^{\circ}$ C) during experimental period



**Figure 3.2 Mean relative humidity (%) during experimental period**

### 3.1.2 Insect Culture and Maintenance

The culture of pulse beetle (*Callosobruchus chinensis*) were obtained from the stock culture at Regional Agricultural Research Station, Lam, Guntur. This culture maintained in plastic jars of one litre capacity containing greengram seed. The mouth of the jar was covered with muslin cloth and fastened tightly with the help of a rubber band. Freshly emerged insects from the culture were used for the experiment.

### 3.1.3 Identification of the Test Insect

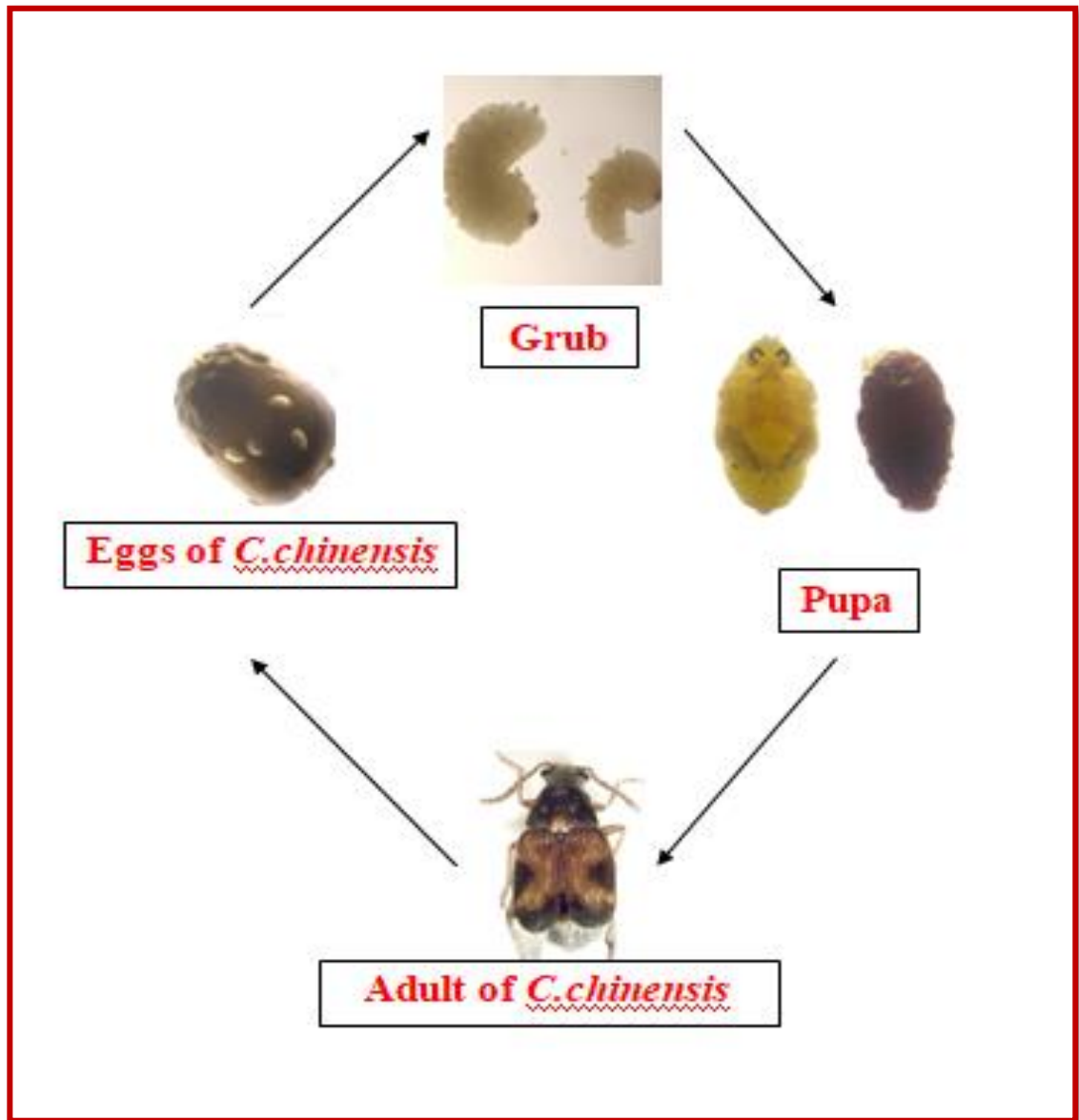
The adult beetles of *C. chinensis* were identified as per the key given by Vats (1974) and Begum *et al.* (1982). The adults are brownish beetles, narrower towards the head region and broad at the posterior side measuring 2-3 mm long (Plate 3.1). The adult beetle possess two ivory spots one on each elytra. Sexing of the insect was done mainly based on antennal character. Antennae are pectinate in male and serrate in female. Abdomen is not covered by the elytra and pygidium is well exposed in case of females.

### 3.1.4 Collection and Preparation of Ecofriendly Materials

The plant materials *i.e.*, rhizomes of turmeric, leaves of neem, seed kernels of neem collected were shade dried and made into powder in a grinder and filtered with 60 mesh sieve. Inert dust and fly ash were procured from nearby village. Pure coconut oil and malathion were procured from nearby market. The details of treatment along with dosage are furnished in table 3.2.

**Table 3.2 Details of eco-friendly material used for the control of *C. chinensis* in greengram**

| S.No | Treatment               | Dosage                     |
|------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1.   | Turmeric powder         | 20 g kg <sup>-1</sup> seed |
| 2.   | Neem leaf powder        | 25 g kg <sup>-1</sup> seed |
| 3.   | Neem seed kernel powder | 5 g kg <sup>-1</sup> seed  |
| 4.   | Coconut oil             | 5 ml kg <sup>-1</sup> seed |
| 5.   | Inert dust              | 5 g kg <sup>-1</sup> seed  |
| 6.   | Fly ash                 | 10 g kg <sup>-1</sup> seed |
| 7.   | Malathion dust (check)  | 1 g kg <sup>-1</sup> seed  |
| 8.   | Untreated control       | -                          |



**Plate 3.1. Life cycle of *Callosobruchus chinensis***



**Plate 3.2. No choice test in greengram genotypes**

The present study was conducted under laboratory conditions with the following experiments:

- Studies on the infestation level of pulse bruchid under no-choice artificial conditions in different greengram genotypes during seed storage
- Studies on the physico-chemical properties of seed of different greengram genotypes against pulse bruchid
- Evaluation on the effectiveness of eco-friendly material as seed protectants against pulse bruchid in greengram

### **3.2 STUDIES ON THE INFESTATION LEVEL OF PULSE BRUCHID UNDER NO-CHOICE ARTIFICIAL CONDITIONS IN DIFFERENT GREENGRAM GENOTYPES DURING SEED STORAGE**

Under no choice test (Plate 3.2), 100 g seed of each greengram variety was taken in a plastic container into which two pairs of freshly emerged bruchids were released. After collecting the adults from stock culture, they were kept in deep freezer for few minutes in order to inactivate counting and sexing. After introducing the bruchids into each jar, the mouth of the jar was secured with perforated lids. After three days, the adults were removed and data on oviposition was recorded. The data recorded at monthly interval upto eight months of storage on various biological parameters of pulse bruchid *i.e.*, number of eggs laid, adult emergence, seed weight loss, mean development period and growth index and seed quality parameters *i.e.*, germination, seedling length, seedling vigour index, electrical conductivity of seed leachates and moisture content. The experiment was laid out in Completely Randomized Design with three replications under ambient conditions.

### **3.3 STUDIES ON THE PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SEED OF DIFFERENT GREENGRAM GENOTYPES AGAINST PULSE BRUCHID**

The experiment was laid out in Completely Randomized Design with three replications under ambient conditions.

#### **3.3.1 Physical Parameters**

**3.3.1.1 Seed Colour:** Seed colour was determined by comparing colour of the seed coat with different shades of various colours by visual examination and classified as green, dark green, light green, olive green and light olive green (Plate 3.3).

**3.3.1.2 Seed Surface Texture:** From each genotype hundred seed were selected randomly and texture was recorded by visual observation and classified as smooth, rough and wrinkled.

**3.3.1.3 Seed Shape:** From the same sample, observations were carried on their shape and classified as ovoid, oblong, globose and cylindrical shaped.

**3.3.1.4 Seed Length and Width (mm):** Ten seed were taken from the each replication at random and the seed length and width was measured with the help of the vernier calipers (Plate 3.4) and mean seed length and width was expressed in mm.

**3.3.1.5 Seed Coat Hardness (%):** The seed coat hardness was determined by the water absorption method and expressed as percentage increase in the seed weight. For this purpose, 20 seed were selected randomly and weighed, then soaked in 25 ml of distilled water and incubated at 25 °C for overnight. The next day, water was decanted and seed rubbed over blotters to remove the water adhering the surface and weighed again. The seed coat hardness was calculated by following formula:

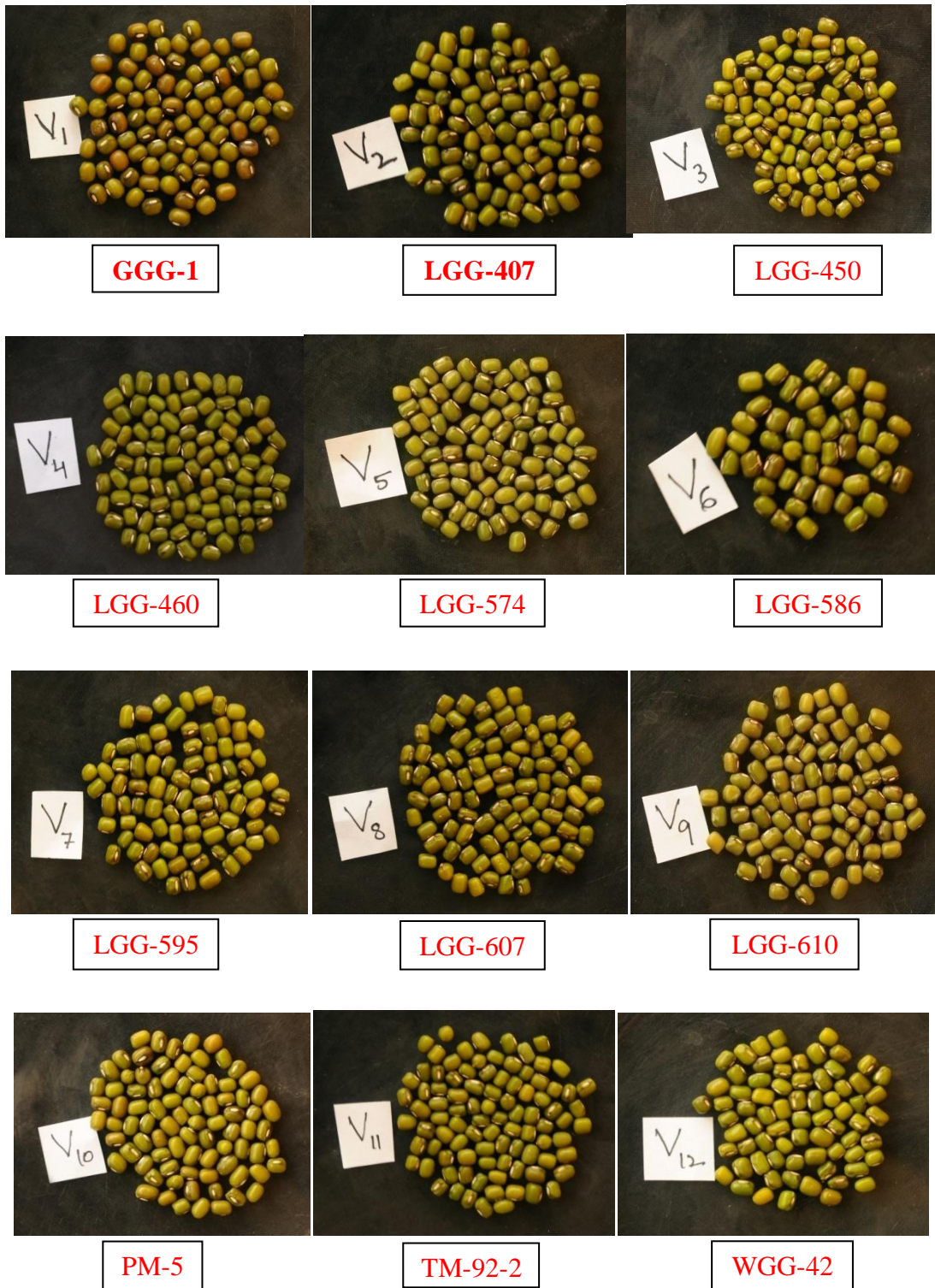
$$\text{Seed coat hardness (\%)} = \frac{W_2 - W_1}{W_1} \times 100$$

Where,

W<sub>1</sub>- Weight of seed before soaking in distilled water

W<sub>2</sub>- Weight of seed after soaking in distilled water

**3.3.1.6 100 Seed Weight (g):** 100seed from each replication and treatment were chosen manually at random and their weight was recorded on precision balance (Model: DS-852G) (Plate 3.5) and weight was expressed in grams.



**Plate 3.3. Greengram genotypes used in this study**



**Plate 3.4. Digital vernier calipers**



**Plate 3.5. Electronic balance**

### 3.3.2 Biochemical Parameters

The biochemical parameters *viz.*, soluble protein content, total phenol content and total soluble sugar content (Plate 3.6) in the seed of selected greengram genotypes were estimated using the following procedures.

**3.3.2.1 Preparation of Oven Dried Sample:** The seed samples of different genotypes were dried at 60 °C in a hot air oven for 3 days. Seed were ground by using pestle and mortar. The powdered samples were sieved through a 100 mesh screen and stored in the sealed containers at 4 °C, until analysis.

**3.3.2.2 Estimation of Soluble Protein Content:** Protein content in greengram seed was estimated by using bovine serum albumin as the standard method suggested by Lowry *et al.* (1951).

#### Reagents

- 1. Solution A:** 20 g of anhydrous carbonate ( $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$ ) and 4 g of sodium hydroxide were dissolved in 1000 ml of distilled water.
- 2. Solution B:** 1 ml of 1.35 sodium potassium tartarate ( $\text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{KNaO}_6 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) and 0.1 ml of 5.5% copper sulphate ( $\text{CuSO}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) solutions were mixed together.
- 3. Solution C:** 50 ml solution of A was mixed with 1 ml of solution B just before use.
- 4. Folin- ciocalteau reagent (FCR):** Diluted the commercial FCR (2N) with distilled water in 1:1 (v/v) ratio before use.
- 5. Standard bovine serum albumin (BSA) solution:** A stock BSA solution was prepared containing 2mg BSA per ml working standard solution.

#### Sample extraction

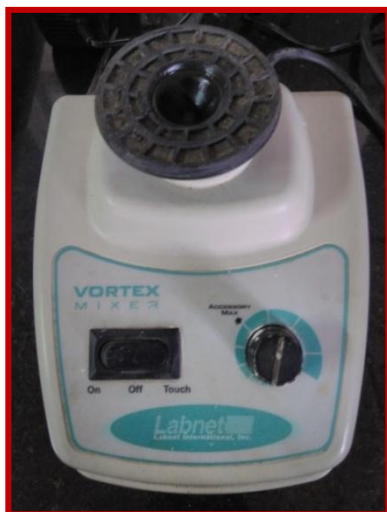
100 mg of oven dried powdered sample was extracted in 10 ml of 0.1 M sodium phosphate buffer, pH 7.0 for one hour on a magnetic stirrer at room temperature. The extract was centrifuged at 10,000 rpm for 20 minutes and the supernatant was used for the estimation of total soluble protein content.



a. Centrifuge



b. Water bath



c. Vortex mixer



d. Spectrophotometer

**Plate 3.6. Equipment used for biochemical analysis**

## Estimation

1 ml aliquot sample was taken and to this 5 ml of solution C was added and mixed well. After 10 minutes, 0.5 ml of FCR was added and mixed the content immediately on a vortex mixer. The blue colour (Plate 3.7) developed was measured at 660 nm after 30 minutes with spectrophotometer against a reagent blank.

The protein content was calculated from a standard graph prepared by using bovine serum albumin solution (20-200 g ml<sup>-1</sup>). The total soluble protein content is expressed as mg per gram of oven dried sample.

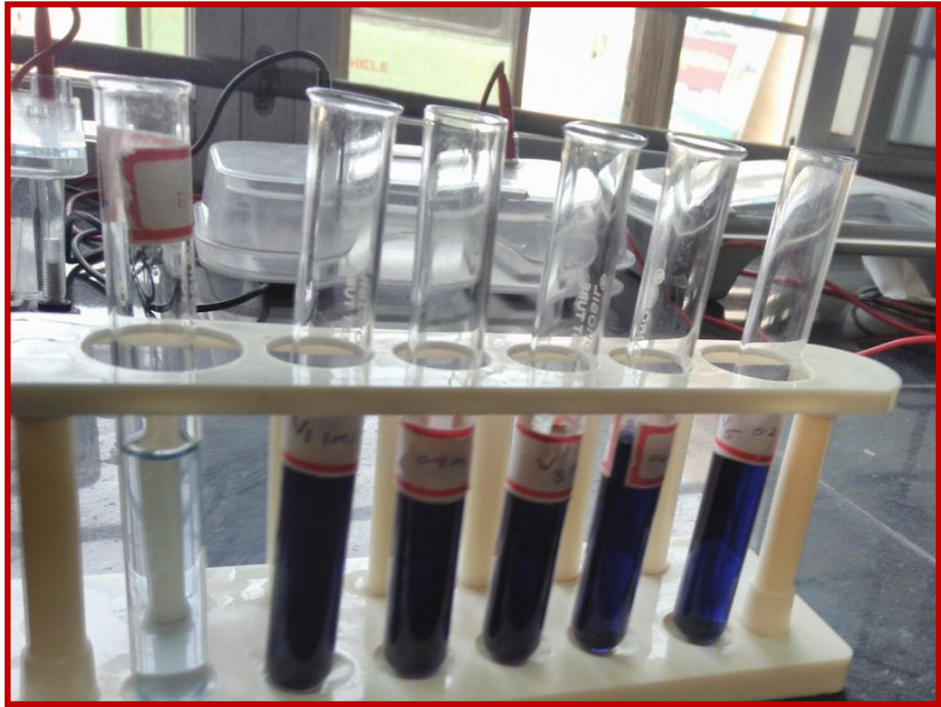
**3.3.2.3 Estimation of Total Phenol Content:** Phenols from greengram seed were estimated using folin- ciocalteau reagent method suggested by Swain and Hillis (1959). Phenols react with phosphorus molybdic acid in folin- ciocalteau reagent in alkaline medium and produce blue coloured complex (molybdenum blue) (Plate 3.8).

## Reagents

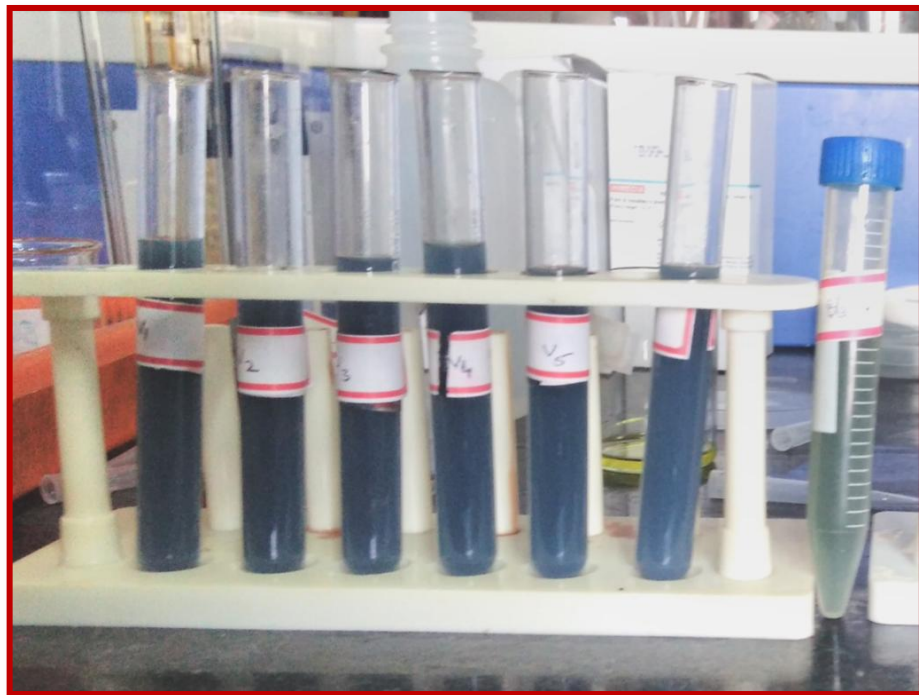
- 1. Folin- ciocalteau reagent:** Diluted the folin- ciocalteau reagent (2N) with distilled water in 1:1 ratio before use.
- 2. Sodium carbonate solution:** Dissolved the anhydrous sodium carbonate (35.0 g) in 100 ml of distilled water by heating on a water bath at 70-80 °C. Cool the contents for overnight and use the supernatant.
- 3. Standard catechol solution:** A stock catechol solution was prepared containing 1 mg catechol per ml in water, this solution was diluted as 1:10 to obtain 100 µg catechol per ml working standard solution.

## Sample extraction

100 mg of oven dried powdered sample was dissolved in 10 ml of warm 80 per cent ethanol for one hour on at room temperature, the extract was centrifuged at 6000 rpm for 15 minutes and supernatant was collected in a 25 ml volumetric flask. Repeated the extraction procedure three times and sample become free from phenol. Make the final volume to 25 ml with 80 % ethanol.



**Plate 3.7. Estimation of proteins using Lowry method**



**Plate 3.8. Estimation of phenols using Folin-ciocalteu reagent method**

## Estimation

An aliquot sample of 1 ml was diluted to 7.5 ml with distilled water and 0.5 ml of diluted FCR was added and mixed. Exactly after 3 minutes, 1ml of saturated sodium carbonate solution was added and made total volume to 10 ml with distilled water and kept in a boiling water bath for one minute and then allowed to cool and were measured at 725 nm with spectrophotometer against the reagent blank.

The phenol content was calculated from a standard graph prepared by using catechol as a standard in the range of 20-100 µg. The total phenol content was expressed as the mg per gram of oven dried sample.

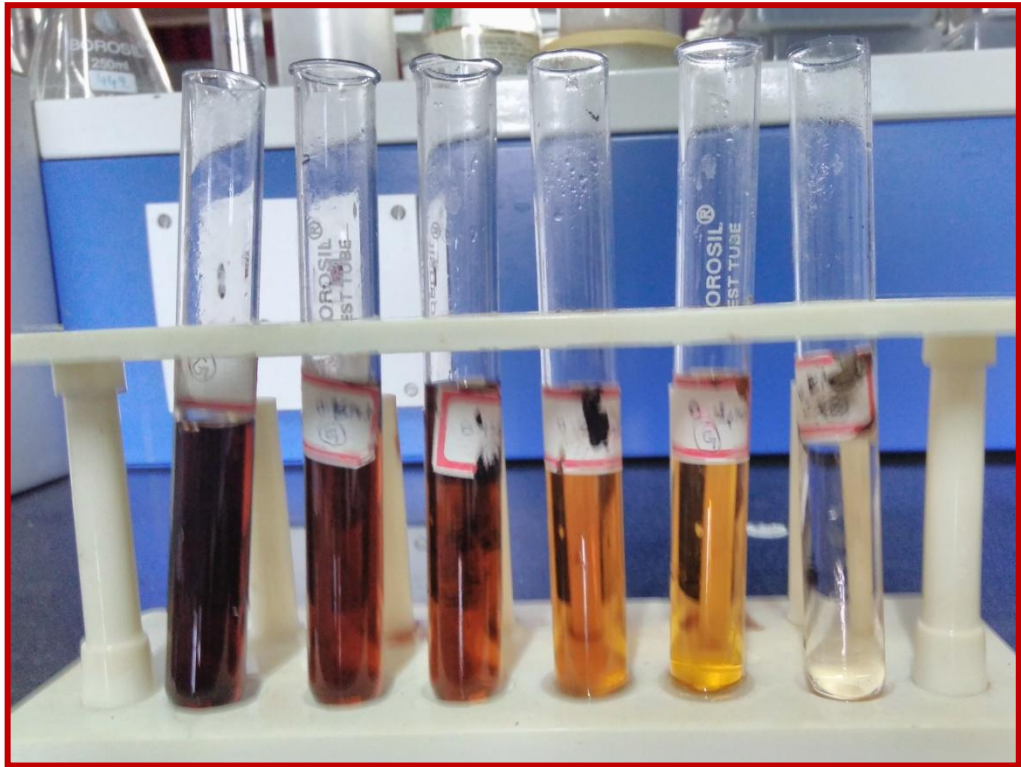
**3.3.2.4 Estimation of Total Soluble Sugar Content:** Total soluble sugars in greengram samples may be estimated by the method suggested by Dubois *et al.* (1956). In hot acidic medium glucose was dehydrated to hydroxymethyl furfural. This form a golden yellow colored complex (Plate 3.9) with phenol and has absorption maxima at 490 nm.

## Reagents

- 1. Phenol reagent:** 5 gm of redistilled phenol was dissolved in water and made up to 100 ml.
- 2. Standard glucose solution:** A stock glucose solution was prepared containing 1 mg of glucose per ml in water. The solution was diluted to 1:10 to obtain 100 µg glucose per ml working standard solution.
- 3. Concentrated H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>.**

## Sample extraction

100 mg of oven dried powdered sample was dissolved in 10 ml of warm 80 per cent ethanol for one hour on at room temperature, the extract was centrifuged at 6000 rpm for 15 minutes and collected the filtrate in a 25 ml volumetric flask. Repeated the extraction procedure three times and sample become free from sugar. Make the final volume to 25 ml with 80 % ethanol.



**Plate 3.9. Estimation of sugars using Phenol reagent**



**Plate 3.10. Seed protectants used in the present study**

## **Estimation**

An aliquot of 1 ml was diluted to 10 ml with distilled water. 2 ml of 5 per cent phenol reagent and 5 ml of 98 per cent H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> was added and incubated for 10 minutes and then placed in water bath at 30 °C for 20 minutes. The absorbance was read at 490 nm with spectrophotometer against the reagent blank.

The sugar content was calculated from a standard graph prepared by using glucose solution as a standard in the range of 20-100 µg. The total soluble sugar content is expressed as mg per gram of oven dried sample.

### **3.4 EVALUATION ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ECO-FRIENDLY MATERIAL AS SEED PROTECTANTS AGAINST PULSE BRUCHID IN GREENGRAM**

Ecofriendly material *viz.*, turmeric rhizome powder, neem leaf powder, neem seed kernel powder, coconut oil, inert dust and fly ash, which have insecticidal and ovicidal properties were evaluated in the present study for their effectiveness in controlling bruchid infestation in greengram (Plate 3.10). Malathion dust was used as chemical check and one untreated control was used for comparison.

For each treatment, one kg of greengram seed was taken into a small cloth bag and was treated with the test materials at specified doses and were stored under normal storage conditions in seed godown of RARS, Lam. Two pairs of freshly emerged adults were released into each cloth bag. The data recorded at monthly interval upto eight months of storage on various biological parameters of pulse bruchid *i.e.*, number of eggs laid, adult emergence, seed weight loss and adult mortality and seed quality parameters *i.e.*, germination, seedling length, seedling vigour index, electrical conductivity of seed leachates and moisture content. The experiment was laid out in Completely Randomized Design with three replications under ambient conditions.

### **3.5 OBSERVATIONS RECORDED**

Observations were taken from each genotype at monthly interval upto eight months of storage for the following parameters.

### 3.5.1 Biological Parameters

**3.5.1.1 Number of Eggs:** After three days, the insects were removed and the number of eggs laid on 100 seeds was counted with the help of magnifying glass and the mean number of eggs laid was calculated.

**3.5.1.2 Adult Emergence (%):** Adult emergence (%) was calculated using the following formula suggested by Howe (1971).

$$\text{Adult emergence (\%)} = \frac{\text{Number of adults emerged}}{\text{Number of eggs laid}} \times 100$$

**3.5.1.3 Seed Weight Loss (%):** The number and weight of damaged and undamaged grains of composite sample of 100 seed were taken from each replication in each genotype at final observation. Percentage weight loss was calculated by using the count and weight method by using the formula (Adams, 1976).

$$\text{Seed weight loss (\%)} = \frac{(W_u \times N_d) - (W_d \times N_u)}{W_u \times (N_d + N_u)} \times 100$$

Where,  $W_u$  = Weight of undamaged grains

$W_d$  = Weight of damaged grains

$N_u$  = Number of undamaged grains

$N_d$  = Number of damaged grains

**3.5.1.4 Mean Development Period (days):** Mean development period (MDP) is the time taken in days for 50 per cent of the adults to emerge. It was estimated using the following formula given by Howe (1971).

$$\text{Mean Development period (days)} = \frac{D_1 A_1 + D_2 A_2 + D_3 A_3 + \dots + D_n A_n}{\text{Total number of adults emerged}} \times 100$$

Where,

$D_1$  – Day at which the adults started emerging (First day)

$A_1$  – Number of adults emerged on the day  $D_1$

$A_n$  – Number of adults emerged on the day  $D_n$

**3.5.1.5 Growth Index of Pulse Bruchid:** Growth Index (GI) was calculated using the following formula (Jackai and Singh, 1988).

$$\text{Growth Index of pulse bruchid} = \frac{\text{Adult emergence (\%)}}{\text{Mean development period}}$$

The greengram genotypes used in the present study were categorized based on the growth index as per the following classification given by Mensah (1986).

|                        |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Resistant              | : 0 – 1.60    |
| Moderately resistant   | : 1.60 – 1.65 |
| Moderately susceptible | : 1.65 – 1.70 |
| Susceptible            | : 1.70 – 1.75 |
| Highly susceptible     | : > 1.75      |

**3.5.1.6 Adult Mortality (%):** The adult mortality was calculated on the basis of the number of dead insects. Insects showing movement of legs and antennae were considered as alive. The adult mortality with respect to control was determined by using the following formula:

$$\text{Adult mortality (\%)} = \frac{\text{Adult emergence in control} - \text{Adult emergence in treatment}}{\text{Adult emergence in control}} \times 100$$

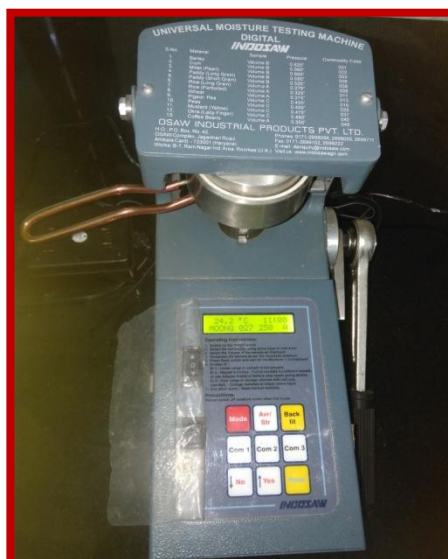
### 3.5.2 Seed Quality Parameters

**3.5.2.1 Moisture Content (%):** The moisture content of greengram seed was determined by universal (OSAW) digital moisture meter (Plate 3.11). The principle involved in moisture meter is that wet grains are good conductors while dry grains are low conductors of electricity. So, the moisture content is directly proportional to the electrical conductivity of the seed. It consists of a compression unit to compress the sample to pre-determined thickness. The thickness setting is very easily read on a vertical and circular scale.

The seed material from each treatment in three replications was collected in a test cup and was compressed to evaluate the moisture content. Then push the switch separately till the reading appeared on the display. The computer version of digital moisture meter automatically compensated for temperature corrections.

**3.5.2.2 Germination (%):** 100 seed of each treatment were kept ‘between the paper’ (BP) towels soaked with distilled water and kept in plastic trays. All the treatments were replicated thrice. On the 8<sup>th</sup> day after start of the test, the paper towels were opened to recorded the germination (Plate 3.12). Finally, the germination per cent was calculated using the following equation:

$$\text{Germination (\%)} = \frac{\text{No. of germinated seed}}{\text{Total no. of seed}} \times 100$$



**Plate 3.11. OSAW universal moisture meter**



**Plate 3.12. Germination test by rolled paper towel method**

**3.5.2.3 Seedling Length (cm):** Ten normal seedlings were taken from the each replication at random on the 8<sup>th</sup> day and the seedling length was measured from tip of the primary leaf to the tip of the primary root with the help of the scale and mean seedling length was expressed in centimeters.

**3.5.2.4 Seedling Vigour Index:** The seedling vigour index (SVI) was calculated by following formula suggested by Abdul-Baki and Anderson (1973)

$$\text{Seedling vigour index} = \text{Germination (\%)} \times \text{Seedling length (cm)}.$$

**3.5.2.5 Electrical Conductivity of Seed Leachates (dSm<sup>-1</sup>):** Twenty five randomly selected seed were soaked in 25 ml of deionized water for 24 h at room temperature. The seed steep water was decanted and referred to as seed leachate. The electrical conductivity of the seed leachate was measured in a digital conductivity meter (Model: Conductivity TDS meter-307) (Plate 3.13) with a cell constant of one and expressed as dSm<sup>-1</sup>.

## **3.6 STATISTICAL ANALYSIS**

The data of storability studies were subjected to square root and angular transformation wherever necessary and analyzed by adopting Completely Randomized Design as suggested by Panse and Sukhatme (1985). Data obtained were subjected to analysis of variance (ANOVA) procedure using OP STAT software. The treatment means were compared using Duncan's multiple range test (P<0.05) using SPSS software (version 6.0) at 1 % and 5 % level of significance.

Simple correlation coefficients and multiple regression analysis were worked out between physico-chemical parameters and biological parameters of the test insect of greengram genotypes as suggested by Steel and Torrie (1980).

## Chapter – IV

---

# *Results and Discussion*

## Chapter IV

# RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Studies on the influence of seed physico-chemical properties on bruchid (*Callosobruchus chinensis* L.) and its management in greengram were carried out under laboratory conditions in Regional Agricultural Research Station (RARS), Lam, Guntur and Department of Seed Science and Technology, Advanced Post Graduate Centre, Lam, Guntur. The results obtained through these investigations are presented and discussed below under the light of available literature.

### 4.1 STUDIES ON THE INFESTATION LEVEL OF PULSE BRUCHID UNDER NO-CHOICE ARTIFICIAL CONDITIONS IN DIFFERENT GREENGRAM GENOTYPES DURING SEED STORAGE

The twelve greengram genotypes collected from the Regional Agricultural Research Station, Lam, Guntur were tested for their resistance to *C. chinensis* under laboratory conditions in Department of Seed Science and Technology, Advanced Post Graduate Centre, Lam, Guntur for a period of eight months from August, 2017 to March, 2018 under ambient conditions. The data recorded on biological parameters of the pulse bruchid and seed quality parameters were statistically analysed and discussed here under:

#### 4.1.1 Biological Parameters

The data recorded at monthly interval upto eight months of storage on various biological parameters of pulse bruchid *i.e.*, number of eggs laid, adult emergence, seed weight loss, mean development period and growth index were statistically analysed and the results are discussed below:

**4.1.1.1 Number of Eggs/ 100 seed:** The data on number of eggs laid by pulse bruchid is presented in Table 4.1 and Fig. 4.1. The egg count significantly differed among the genotypes throughout the storage period *i.e.*, at different months. The egg laying by pulse bruchid after artificial infestation was initially low but gradually increased with increase in storage period. The mean number of eggs varied widely from first month (6.69 number/ 100 seed) to eighth month of storage (92.19 number/ 100 seed).

During the first month, the number of eggs varied from 1.67 to 11.00/ 100 seed among the different genotypes. The number of eggs was significantly low in the genotype, PM-5 (1.67 number/ 100 seed) followed by GGG-1 (2.33 number/ 100 seed), LGG-607 (3.00 number/ 100 seed) and LGG-610 (4.13 number/ 100 seed) which were significantly superior over the other genotypes. Almost similar trend was observed during the subsequent months of storage with significant differences among the genotypes (Table 4.1).

At eight months after storage also, PM-5 found significantly superior with less number of eggs (36.67 number/ 100 seed) over all the other genotypes. The next best genotype is LGG-610 with 53.67 number/ 100 seed. The highest number of eggs was found on WGG-42 (132.00 number/ 100 seed) indicating that the genotype was mostly preferred by pulse bruchid for oviposition (Table 4.1).

The pooled data over eight months showed that the greengram genotype, PM-5 was the least preferred variety by pulse bruchid which recorded significantly lowest number of eggs (14.00 number/ 100 seed). The genotype, WGG-42 was found as a highly preferred host for egg laying by pulse bruchid with significantly highest number of eggs (73.17 number/ 100 seed) (Table 4.1).

Oviposition is a paramount behavior exhibited by an insect for continuation of its race and establishment of their population. The ovipositional preference of bruchid seems to be governed by several biotic and ecological factors. There was an appreciable variation in ovipositional preference on different accessions which could be attributed to physico-chemical properties of seed. The results are in agreement with the findings of Wadnerkar *et al.* (1978) also observed differential response of oviposition by bruchid in different varieties of pigeonpea. Salunkhe and Jadhav (1982) revealed that variety Sel-436 was the least preferred (1.00 egg/ 50 g) for oviposition while the kabuli gram variety, L-550 was the most preferred (825 eggs/ 50 g). Khokhar and Singh (1987) who reported that the number of eggs laid by the bruchid on pigeonpea varieties varied from 34.66/ 100 seed to as high as 238.00/ 100 seed and stated that ICPL-143, ICPL-148 and H-79-4 were least preferred by the bruchid. Singh and Pandey (2001) noted that among 20 pea varieties, Rachna was the least preferable for egg laying by the bruchids. Arpitha and Sagar (2011) stated that Yellow local (24.00 eggs/ 100 seed of *C. chinensis*) and Green local (25.00/ 100 seed eggs of *C. chinensis*) varieties of pea were less preferred

**Table 4.1 Egg laying by pulse bruchid on different greengram genotypes in storage after artificial infestation**

| Genotypes        | Number of eggs/ 100 seeds    |                               |                              |                               |                              |                                |                                |                                 |   |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
|                  | 1 MAR                        | 2 MAR                         | 3 MAR                        | 4 MAR                         | 5 MAR                        | 6 MAR                          | 7 MAR                          | 8 MAR                           | Pooled                                    |
| <b>GGG-1</b>     | 2.33<br>(1.82) <sup>f</sup>  | 4.67<br>(2.38) <sup>g</sup>   | 7.33<br>(2.89) <sup>f</sup>  | 14.33<br>(3.92) <sup>h</sup>  | 25.67<br>(5.16) <sup>h</sup> | 33.67<br>(5.88) <sup>g</sup>   | 42.67<br>(6.61) <sup>g</sup>   | 69.00<br>(8.36) <sup>f</sup>    | <b>24.96</b><br><b>(5.09)<sup>g</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-407</b>   | 8.33<br>(3.05) <sup>b</sup>  | 13.67<br>(3.83) <sup>c</sup>  | 17.67<br>(4.32) <sup>c</sup> | 38.33<br>(6.27) <sup>c</sup>  | 54.33<br>(7.43) <sup>d</sup> | 74.00<br>(8.66) <sup>c</sup>   | 93.67<br>(9.73) <sup>c</sup>   | 118.67<br>(10.94) <sup>c</sup>  | <b>52.33</b><br><b>(7.30)<sup>c</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-450</b>   | 7.67<br>(2.94) <sup>b</sup>  | 12.33<br>(3.65) <sup>cd</sup> | 16.67<br>(4.20) <sup>c</sup> | 34.33<br>(5.94) <sup>d</sup>  | 58.00<br>(7.68) <sup>c</sup> | 83.00<br>(9.16) <sup>b</sup>   | 99.33<br>(10.02) <sup>b</sup>  | 123.33<br>(11.15) <sup>bc</sup> | <b>54.33</b><br><b>(7.44)<sup>c</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-460</b>   | 6.33<br>(2.71) <sup>c</sup>  | 9.67<br>(3.27) <sup>e</sup>   | 11.33<br>(3.51) <sup>e</sup> | 24.67<br>(5.06) <sup>f</sup>  | 39.67<br>(6.38) <sup>f</sup> | 50.67<br>(7.18) <sup>e</sup>   | 72.00<br>(8.54) <sup>e</sup>   | 86.00<br>(9.33) <sup>e</sup>    | <b>37.54</b><br><b>(6.21)<sup>e</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-574</b>   | 9.67<br>(3.27) <sup>a</sup>  | 11.67<br>(3.56) <sup>d</sup>  | 14.33<br>(3.91) <sup>d</sup> | 29.00<br>(5.48) <sup>e</sup>  | 49.67<br>(7.12) <sup>e</sup> | 60.00<br>(7.81) <sup>d</sup>   | 80.67<br>(9.03) <sup>d</sup>   | 99.00<br>(10.00) <sup>d</sup>   | <b>44.25</b><br><b>(6.73)<sup>d</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-586</b>   | 10.33<br>(3.37) <sup>a</sup> | 16.67<br>(4.20) <sup>b</sup>  | 21.67<br>(4.76) <sup>b</sup> | 52.67<br>(7.32) <sup>b</sup>  | 76.33<br>(8.79) <sup>b</sup> | 84.00<br>(9.22) <sup>b</sup>   | 103.33<br>(10.21) <sup>b</sup> | 130.00<br>(11.45) <sup>ab</sup> | <b>61.88</b><br><b>(7.93)<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-595</b>   | 5.33<br>(2.51) <sup>d</sup>  | 5.67<br>(2.58) <sup>f</sup>   | 6.00<br>(2.65) <sup>g</sup>  | 21.00<br>(4.69) <sup>g</sup>  | 31.67<br>(5.71) <sup>g</sup> | 43.67<br>(6.68) <sup>f</sup>   | 59.00<br>(7.75) <sup>f</sup>   | 82.00<br>(9.11) <sup>e</sup>    | <b>31.79</b><br><b>(5.73)<sup>f</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-607</b>   | 3.00<br>(2.00) <sup>f</sup>  | 4.67<br>(2.38) <sup>g</sup>   | 8.00<br>(3.00) <sup>f</sup>  | 22.67<br>(4.86) <sup>fg</sup> | 30.67<br>(5.63) <sup>g</sup> | 42.33<br>(6.58) <sup>f</sup>   | 57.67<br>(7.66) <sup>f</sup>   | 80.33<br>(9.02) <sup>e</sup>    | <b>31.17</b><br><b>(5.65)<sup>f</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-610</b>   | 4.33<br>(2.31) <sup>e</sup>  | 4.67<br>(2.38) <sup>g</sup>   | 5.33<br>(2.51) <sup>g</sup>  | 13.33<br>(3.78) <sup>h</sup>  | 21.33<br>(4.72) <sup>i</sup> | 31.00<br>(5.66) <sup>g</sup>   | 41.33<br>(6.51) <sup>g</sup>   | 53.67<br>(7.39) <sup>g</sup>    | <b>21.88</b><br><b>(4.78)<sup>g</sup></b> |
| <b>PM-5</b>      | 1.67<br>(1.63) <sup>g</sup>  | 2.67<br>(1.91) <sup>h</sup>   | 3.00<br>(2.00) <sup>h</sup>  | 7.33<br>(2.88) <sup>i</sup>   | 13.33<br>(3.79) <sup>j</sup> | 20.33<br>(4.62) <sup>h</sup>   | 27.00<br>(5.28) <sup>h</sup>   | 36.67<br>(6.12) <sup>h</sup>    | <b>14.00</b><br><b>(3.87)<sup>h</sup></b> |
| <b>TM-92-2</b>   | 10.33<br>(3.37) <sup>a</sup> | 13.33<br>(3.79) <sup>c</sup>  | 16.67<br>(4.20) <sup>c</sup> | 31.00<br>(5.66) <sup>e</sup>  | 47.00<br>(6.93) <sup>e</sup> | 59.00<br>(7.75) <sup>d</sup>   | 75.33<br>(8.74) <sup>e</sup>   | 95.67<br>(9.83) <sup>d</sup>    | <b>43.54</b><br><b>(6.67)<sup>d</sup></b> |
| <b>WGG-42</b>    | 11.00<br>(3.46) <sup>a</sup> | 21.33<br>(4.73) <sup>a</sup>  | 31.33<br>(5.69) <sup>a</sup> | 67.67<br>(8.29) <sup>a</sup>  | 83.33<br>(9.18) <sup>a</sup> | 110.00<br>(10.54) <sup>a</sup> | 128.67<br>(11.39) <sup>a</sup> | 132.00<br>(11.53) <sup>a</sup>  | <b>73.17</b><br><b>(8.61)<sup>a</sup></b> |
| <b>Mean</b>      | 6.69<br>(2.70)               | 10.08<br>(3.22)               | 13.28<br>(3.64)              | 29.69<br>(5.35)               | 44.25<br>(6.54)              | 57.64<br>(7.48)                | 73.39<br>(8.46)                | 92.19<br>(9.52)                 | <b>40.90</b><br><b>(6.33)</b>             |
| <b>F-test</b>    | Sig.                         | Sig.                          | Sig.                         | Sig.                          | Sig.                         | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | Sig.                            | <b>Sig.</b>                               |
| <b>SEm ±</b>     | 0.06                         | 0.06                          | 0.07                         | 0.07                          | 0.08                         | 0.10                           | 0.10                           | 0.12                            | <b>0.11</b>                               |
| <b>C.D. (5%)</b> | 0.18                         | 0.17                          | 0.19                         | 0.22                          | 0.24                         | 0.30                           | 0.29                           | 0.35                            | <b>0.31</b>                               |
| <b>C.V. (%)</b>  | 3.96                         | 3.14                          | 3.15                         | 2.43                          | 2.18                         | 2.38                           | 2.00                           | 2.19                            | <b>2.93</b>                               |

MAR: Months after release

Figures in parenthesis are square root transformed values

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different

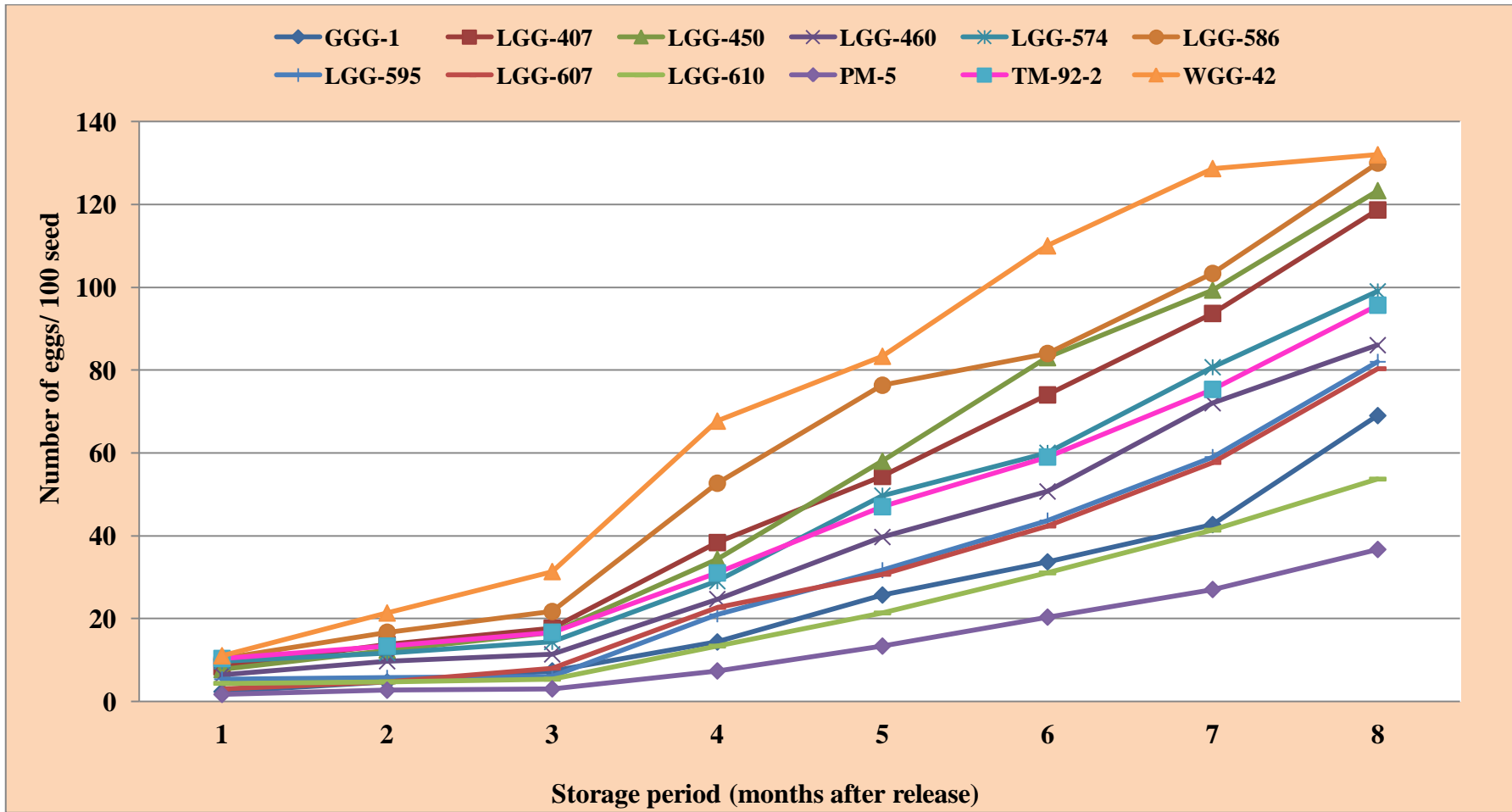


Figure 4.1. Egg laying by pulse bruchid on different greengram genotypes in storage after artificial infestation

for egg laying by the pulse beetle adults. On the other hand, Siddiqua *et al.* (2015) reported that the oviposition by *C. chinensis* had no significant difference on candidate varieties in chickpea.

**4.1.1.2 Adult Emergence (%):** The adult emergence of pulse bruchid was initially low (Plate 4.1 and Plate 4.3) but gradually increased with the duration of storage with significant differences among the genotypes. The mean adult emergence varied widely from first month (38.67 %) to eighth month of storage (52.64 %) (Table 4.2 and Fig. 4.2) among the different genotypes.

During the first month, the adult emergence varied from 0.00 to 53.03 % among the different genotypes. The adult emergence was nil in the genotype, PM-5 (0.00 %), while the adult emergence was significantly high from WGG-42 (53.03 %). The same trend was observed during the subsequent months of storage with significant differences among the genotypes regarding adult emergence (Table 4.2).

At eight months after storage, the adult emergence from greengram genotypes ranged from 23.07 to 73.00 %. Significantly lowest adult emergence (23.07 %) was recorded from PM-5 (Plate 4.2) which might be due to less oviposition by the bruchids. The next best genotypes were LGG-610 and LGG-607 which recorded 37.23 % and 38.20 % adult emergence, respectively and were found at par with each other. The highest adult emergence was recorded from WGG-42 (73.00 %) (Plate 4.4), hence proved as most preferred genotype for adult development. LGG-574, TM-92-2 and LGG-460 recorded adult emergence between 56.16 % to 57.56 % and were on par with each other (Table 4.2).

The pooled data over eight months indicated significant differences among the genotypes in adult emergence of pulse bruchid. PM-5 was the least preferred genotype by pulse bruchid which recorded significantly lowest adult emergence (17.44 %). The other genotype which recorded less adult emergence was LGG 610 (31.34 %) over all the other genotypes. The genotype, WGG-42 was found to be highly preferred genotype by pulse bruchid with highest adult emergence (63.20 %) among the different genotypes (Table 4.2).

The present study is in close agreement with the reports of Obadofin (2014) who stated that the adult emergence varied significantly among the cowpea varieties. Radha and Susheela (2014a) also reported that there were significant differences in the percentage of adults emerged between different pulses.

**Table 4.2 Adult emergence (%) of pulse bruchid on different greengram genotypes in storage after artificial infestation**

| Genotypes        | Adult emergence (%)            |                                |                                |                                |                                  |                                |                               |                               |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                  | 1 MAR                          | 2 MAR                          | 3 MAR                          | 4 MAR                          | 5 MAR                            | 6 MAR                          | 7 MAR                         | 8 MAR                         | Pooled                                     |
| <b>GGG-1</b>     | 33.33<br>(34.99) <sup>e</sup>  | 35.67<br>(36.65) <sup>f</sup>  | 36.77<br>(37.31) <sup>f</sup>  | 38.41<br>(38.28) <sup>f</sup>  | 40.76<br>(39.66) <sup>f</sup>    | 43.54<br>(41.27) <sup>f</sup>  | 45.80<br>(42.57) <sup>e</sup> | 47.54<br>(43.58) <sup>e</sup> | <b>40.23</b><br><b>(39.35)<sup>e</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-407</b>   | 48.15<br>(43.92) <sup>ab</sup> | 50.00<br>(44.98) <sup>bc</sup> | 53.19<br>(46.81) <sup>b</sup>  | 54.29<br>(47.44) <sup>c</sup>  | 58.06<br>(49.62) <sup>abc</sup>  | 58.84<br>(50.07) <sup>bc</sup> | 60.69<br>(51.15) <sup>b</sup> | 62.18<br>(52.03) <sup>b</sup> | <b>55.67</b><br><b>(48.24)<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-450</b>   | 49.00<br>(44.41) <sup>ab</sup> | 51.60<br>(45.90) <sup>b</sup>  | 52.33<br>(46.32) <sup>bc</sup> | 54.64<br>(47.64) <sup>bc</sup> | 56.10<br>(48.49) <sup>bcd</sup>  | 57.99<br>(49.58) <sup>c</sup>  | 60.78<br>(51.21) <sup>b</sup> | 63.94<br>(53.08) <sup>b</sup> | <b>55.80</b><br><b>(48.31)<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-460</b>   | 42.62<br>(40.74) <sup>cd</sup> | 45.44<br>(42.37) <sup>d</sup>  | 46.67<br>(43.06) <sup>d</sup>  | 49.52<br>(44.71) <sup>d</sup>  | 52.79<br>(46.60) <sup>cde</sup>  | 53.97<br>(47.26) <sup>d</sup>  | 55.21<br>(47.97) <sup>c</sup> | 57.56<br>(49.33) <sup>c</sup> | <b>50.47</b><br><b>(45.25)<sup>c</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-574</b>   | 46.15<br>(42.77) <sup>bc</sup> | 47.71<br>(43.67) <sup>cd</sup> | 47.83<br>(43.74) <sup>d</sup>  | 50.95<br>(45.53) <sup>d</sup>  | 52.22<br>(46.26) <sup>de</sup>   | 52.90<br>(46.64) <sup>de</sup> | 54.34<br>(47.47) <sup>c</sup> | 56.16<br>(48.52) <sup>c</sup> | <b>51.03</b><br><b>(45.57)<sup>c</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-586</b>   | 50.00<br>(44.98) <sup>ab</sup> | 52.01<br>(46.13) <sup>b</sup>  | 54.07<br>(47.31) <sup>b</sup>  | 57.02<br>(49.02) <sup>b</sup>  | 58.49<br>(49.89) <sup>ab</sup>   | 61.94<br>(51.89) <sup>b</sup>  | 62.98<br>(52.50) <sup>b</sup> | 64.61<br>(53.48) <sup>b</sup> | <b>57.64</b><br><b>(49.38)<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-595</b>   | 40.00<br>(39.22) <sup>d</sup>  | 40.50<br>(39.51) <sup>e</sup>  | 42.00<br>(40.38) <sup>e</sup>  | 43.33<br>(41.15) <sup>e</sup>  | 49.19<br>(44.52) <sup>e</sup>    | 50.00<br>(44.98) <sup>e</sup>  | 50.86<br>(45.48) <sup>d</sup> | 51.53<br>(45.86) <sup>d</sup> | <b>45.93</b><br><b>(42.64)<sup>d</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-607</b>   | 30.56<br>(33.50) <sup>e</sup>  | 31.33<br>(34.03) <sup>g</sup>  | 33.33<br>(35.25) <sup>g</sup>  | 33.78<br>(35.52) <sup>g</sup>  | 34.67<br>(36.06) <sup>g</sup>    | 36.42<br>(37.10) <sup>g</sup>  | 37.60<br>(37.80) <sup>f</sup> | 38.20<br>(38.16) <sup>f</sup> | <b>34.49</b><br><b>(35.95)<sup>f</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-610</b>   | 26.00<br>(30.64) <sup>f</sup>  | 26.67<br>(31.08) <sup>h</sup>  | 28.56<br>(32.29) <sup>h</sup>  | 30.00<br>(33.20) <sup>h</sup>  | 32.70<br>(34.83) <sup>g</sup>    | 33.71<br>(35.48) <sup>g</sup>  | 35.85<br>(36.77) <sup>f</sup> | 37.23<br>(37.56) <sup>f</sup> | <b>31.34</b><br><b>(34.03)<sup>g</sup></b> |
| <b>PM-5</b>      | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>g</sup>    | 16.01<br>(23.58) <sup>i</sup>  | 18.01<br>(25.10) <sup>i</sup>  | 18.67<br>(25.58) <sup>i</sup>  | 19.44<br>(26.15) <sup>h</sup>    | 21.36<br>(27.41) <sup>h</sup>  | 22.96<br>(28.61) <sup>g</sup> | 23.07<br>(28.69) <sup>g</sup> | <b>17.44</b><br><b>(24.67)<sup>h</sup></b> |
| <b>TM-92-2</b>   | 45.15<br>(42.19) <sup>bc</sup> | 46.27<br>(42.84) <sup>d</sup>  | 49.38<br>(44.63) <sup>cd</sup> | 50.40<br>(45.21) <sup>d</sup>  | 53.04<br>(46.72) <sup>bcde</sup> | 54.36<br>(47.48) <sup>d</sup>  | 55.22<br>(47.98) <sup>c</sup> | 56.63<br>(48.79) <sup>c</sup> | <b>51.31</b><br><b>(45.73)<sup>c</sup></b> |
| <b>WGG-42</b>    | 53.03<br>(46.72) <sup>a</sup>  | 56.77<br>(48.88) <sup>a</sup>  | 61.73<br>(51.77) <sup>a</sup>  | 62.77<br>(52.38) <sup>a</sup>  | 63.11<br>(52.59) <sup>a</sup>    | 66.07<br>(54.35) <sup>a</sup>  | 69.14<br>(56.23) <sup>a</sup> | 73.00<br>(58.67) <sup>a</sup> | <b>63.20</b><br><b>(52.64)<sup>a</sup></b> |
| <b>Mean</b>      | 38.67<br>(37.01)               | 41.67<br>(39.97)               | 43.66<br>(41.16)               | 45.32<br>(42.14)               | 47.55<br>(43.45)                 | 49.26<br>(44.46)               | 50.95<br>(45.48)              | 52.64<br>(46.48)              | <b>46.15</b><br><b>(42.65)</b>             |
| <b>F-test</b>    | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | Sig.                             | Sig.                           | Sig.                          | Sig.                          | <b>Sig.</b>                                |
| <b>SEm ±</b>     | 0.89                           | 0.56                           | 0.61                           | 0.49                           | 1.00                             | 0.67                           | 0.56                          | 0.58                          | <b>0.65</b>                                |
| <b>C.D. (5%)</b> | 2.61                           | 1.65                           | 1.79                           | 1.43                           | 2.92                             | 1.96                           | 1.64                          | 1.70                          | <b>1.89</b>                                |
| <b>C.V. (%)</b>  | 4.18                           | 2.45                           | 2.59                           | 2.02                           | 3.99                             | 2.62                           | 2.14                          | 2.17                          | <b>2.63</b>                                |

MAR: Months after release

Figures in parenthesis are arc sine transformed values

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different

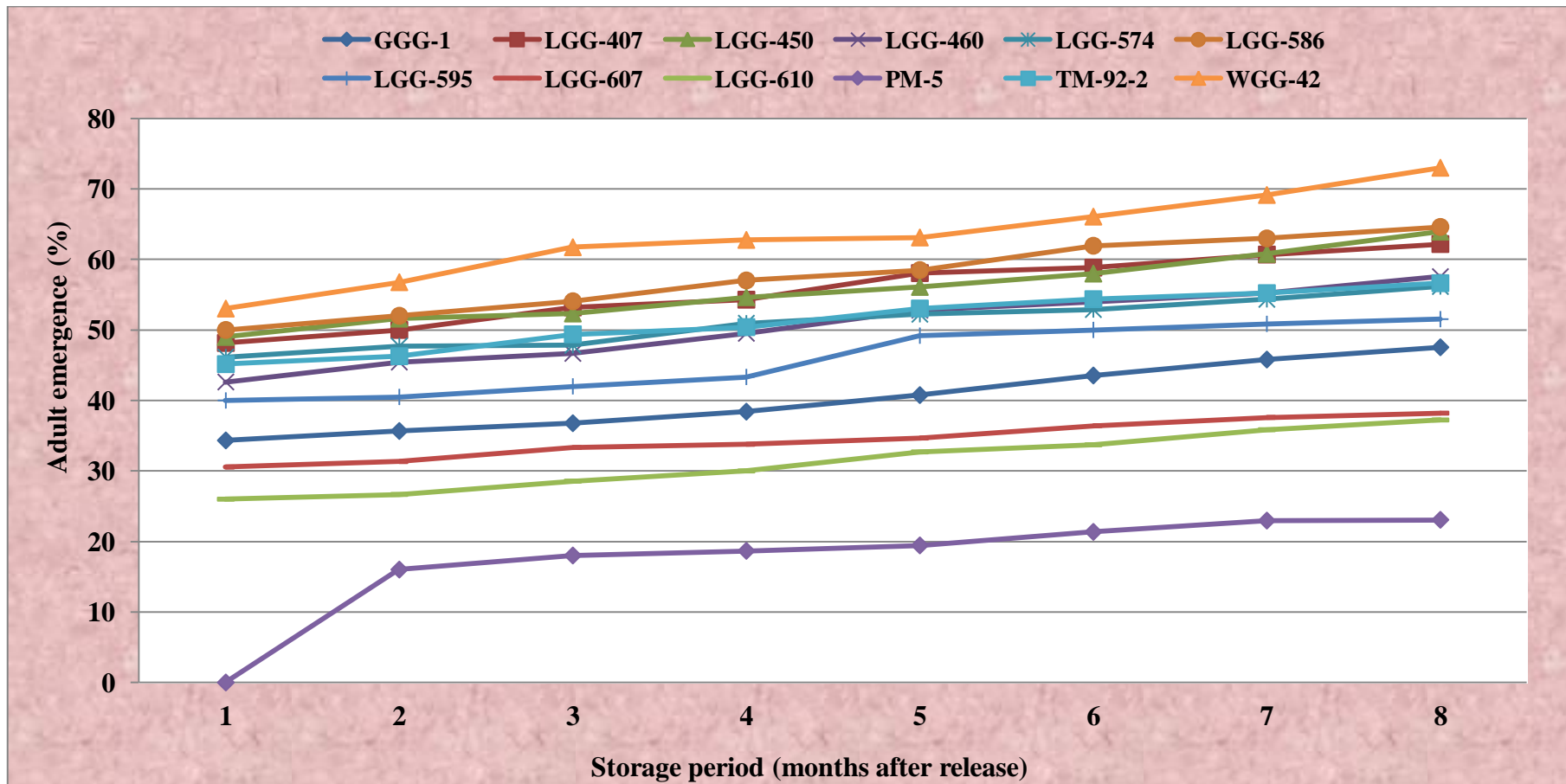


Figure 4.2. Adult emergence (%) of pulse bruchid on different greengram genotypes in storage after artificial infestation



**Plate 4.1. PM-5 seed before artificial infestation**



**Plate 4.2 PM-5 seed after eight months of infestation**



**Plate 4.3. WGG-42 seed before artificial infestation**



**Plate 4.4. WGG-42 seed after eight months of infestation**

The greengram genotype PM-5 recorded low adult emergence which might be due to very low egg laying on that genotype indicating its resistance to pulse beetle. These results are in agreement with the findings of Talekar and Lin (1992) in mungbean, Chandel *et al.* (2012) in redgram, Prasad *et al.* (2013) in dolichos bean and Siddiqua *et al.* (2015) in chickpea who attributed resistance for bruchid infestation to low adult emergence.

**4.1.1.3 Weight Loss of Seed (%):** The seed weight loss was initially low but gradually increased with increase in period of storage among all the genotypes (Table 4.3 and Fig. 4.3). The mean weight loss ranged from 1.33 % during first month to 27.10 % during eighth month of storage which might be due to relative increase in the population of insects. There were significant differences in seed weight loss among the genotypes irrespective of storage period.

During the first month, the weight loss varied from 0.00 to 2.90 % among the different genotypes. The weight loss was nil in the genotype, PM-5 (0.00 %). The weight loss was significantly high in WGG-42 (2.90 %). Almost similar trend was observed during the subsequent months of storage with significant differences among the genotypes (Table 4.3).

After eight months of storage, significantly lowest (2.24 %) weight loss in seed was recorded in PM-5 followed by LGG-610 with 6.91 %. The next best genotypes were LGG-607 and GGG-1 which recorded 12.90 and 13.07 per cent weight loss, respectively and were found at par with each other. The highest weight loss was recorded in WGG-42 (58.51 %) which can be attributed to highest egg laying and adult emergence (Table 4.3).

The pooled data showed that the genotype, PM-5 recorded significantly lowest weight loss (0.98 %), followed by LGG 610 (3.27 %) and hence considered as least preferred varieties over all the other genotypes studied. The genotype, WGG-42 recorded highest weight loss (29.21 %) and was categorized as highly preferred genotype by pulse bruchid among all the genotypes (Table 4.3).

The weight loss of seed is due to internal feeding habit of pulse bruchid which might cause damage to the major portion of the cotyledon, consequently leading to reduction in weight. The maggots, just after hatching bored into the seed and internal feeding is reflected as loss in seed weight (Gujar and Yadav, 1978).

**Table 4.3 Weight loss (%) of seed in different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid**

| Genotypes        | Weight loss (%)             |                              |                              |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                  | 1 MAR                       | 2 MAR                        | 3 MAR                        | 4 MAR                         | 5 MAR                         | 6 MAR                         | 7 MAR                         | 8 MAR                         | Pooled                                     |
| <b>GGG-1</b>     | 0.31<br>(3.17) <sup>h</sup> | 1.12<br>(6.05) <sup>f</sup>  | 1.35<br>(6.65) <sup>f</sup>  | 5.32<br>(13.33) <sup>g</sup>  | 6.88<br>(15.20) <sup>e</sup>  | 8.84<br>(17.29) <sup>g</sup>  | 11.23<br>(19.57) <sup>e</sup> | 13.07<br>(21.18) <sup>g</sup> | <b>6.01</b><br><b>(14.18)<sup>f</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-407</b>   | 1.93<br>(7.98) <sup>c</sup> | 3.43<br>(10.66) <sup>c</sup> | 6.00<br>(14.17) <sup>c</sup> | 14.30<br>(22.20) <sup>c</sup> | 16.37<br>(23.86) <sup>c</sup> | 26.07<br>(30.69) <sup>c</sup> | 41.45<br>(40.06) <sup>b</sup> | 49.61<br>(44.76) <sup>c</sup> | <b>19.89</b><br><b>(26.48)<sup>c</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-450</b>   | 1.50<br>(7.02) <sup>d</sup> | 2.19<br>(8.49) <sup>d</sup>  | 4.43<br>(12.14) <sup>d</sup> | 12.69<br>(20.85) <sup>d</sup> | 15.40<br>(23.10) <sup>c</sup> | 24.36<br>(29.56) <sup>d</sup> | 36.02<br>(36.87) <sup>c</sup> | 44.67<br>(41.92) <sup>d</sup> | <b>17.66</b><br><b>(24.84)<sup>d</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-460</b>   | 1.00<br>(5.70) <sup>f</sup> | 1.22<br>(6.31) <sup>ef</sup> | 2.80<br>(9.60) <sup>e</sup>  | 8.25<br>(16.68) <sup>f</sup>  | 9.71<br>(18.14) <sup>d</sup>  | 13.71<br>(21.72) <sup>f</sup> | 18.74<br>(25.64) <sup>d</sup> | 22.38<br>(28.22) <sup>e</sup> | <b>9.73</b><br><b>(18.16)<sup>e</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-574</b>   | 1.56<br>(7.16) <sup>d</sup> | 1.60<br>(7.27) <sup>e</sup>  | 2.77<br>(9.56) <sup>e</sup>  | 7.92<br>(16.32) <sup>f</sup>  | 10.45<br>(18.85) <sup>d</sup> | 14.81<br>(22.63) <sup>e</sup> | 18.57<br>(25.51) <sup>d</sup> | 22.88<br>(28.57) <sup>e</sup> | <b>10.07</b><br><b>(18.49)<sup>e</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-586</b>   | 2.33<br>(8.77) <sup>b</sup> | 4.77<br>(12.61) <sup>b</sup> | 7.48<br>(15.86) <sup>b</sup> | 18.18<br>(25.22) <sup>b</sup> | 23.39<br>(28.91) <sup>b</sup> | 32.24<br>(34.58) <sup>b</sup> | 42.37<br>(40.59) <sup>b</sup> | 52.95<br>(46.67) <sup>b</sup> | <b>22.96</b><br><b>(28.62)<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-595</b>   | 0.31<br>(3.17) <sup>h</sup> | 0.74<br>(4.89) <sup>g</sup>  | 0.85<br>(5.25) <sup>g</sup>  | 3.93<br>(11.41) <sup>h</sup>  | 7.29<br>(15.65) <sup>e</sup>  | 9.63<br>(18.07) <sup>g</sup>  | 12.46<br>(20.66) <sup>e</sup> | 15.11<br>(22.86) <sup>f</sup> | <b>6.29</b><br><b>(14.52)<sup>f</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-607</b>   | 1.24<br>(6.39) <sup>e</sup> | 1.26<br>(6.44) <sup>ef</sup> | 2.62<br>(9.30) <sup>e</sup>  | 5.84<br>(13.98) <sup>g</sup>  | 5.92<br>(14.07) <sup>f</sup>  | 7.40<br>(15.78) <sup>h</sup>  | 9.20<br>(17.65) <sup>f</sup>  | 12.90<br>(21.04) <sup>g</sup> | <b>5.80</b><br><b>(13.93)<sup>f</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-610</b>   | 0.43<br>(3.77) <sup>g</sup> | 1.27<br>(6.46) <sup>ef</sup> | 1.51<br>(7.03) <sup>f</sup>  | 3.61<br>(10.95) <sup>h</sup>  | 3.75<br>(11.14) <sup>g</sup>  | 3.76<br>(11.17) <sup>i</sup>  | 4.88<br>(12.69) <sup>g</sup>  | 6.91<br>(15.23) <sup>h</sup>  | <b>3.27</b><br><b>(10.40)<sup>g</sup></b>  |
| <b>PM-5</b>      | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>i</sup> | 0.42<br>(3.68) <sup>h</sup>  | 0.72<br>(4.86) <sup>g</sup>  | 0.82<br>(5.19) <sup>i</sup>   | 1.07<br>(5.80) <sup>h</sup>   | 1.23<br>(6.33) <sup>j</sup>   | 1.31<br>(6.50) <sup>h</sup>   | 2.24<br>(8.58) <sup>i</sup>   | <b>0.98</b><br><b>(5.65)<sup>h</sup></b>   |
| <b>TM-92-2</b>   | 2.46<br>(9.02) <sup>b</sup> | 2.49<br>(9.04) <sup>d</sup>  | 4.95<br>(12.85) <sup>d</sup> | 9.98<br>(18.40) <sup>e</sup>  | 10.13<br>(18.55) <sup>d</sup> | 13.02<br>(21.14) <sup>f</sup> | 18.55<br>(25.50) <sup>d</sup> | 23.98<br>(29.31) <sup>e</sup> | <b>10.69</b><br><b>(19.03)<sup>e</sup></b> |
| <b>WGG-42</b>    | 2.90<br>(9.79) <sup>a</sup> | 5.94<br>(14.10) <sup>a</sup> | 9.79<br>(18.23) <sup>a</sup> | 23.64<br>(29.08) <sup>a</sup> | 30.72<br>(33.64) <sup>a</sup> | 47.96<br>(43.81) <sup>a</sup> | 54.22<br>(47.40) <sup>a</sup> | 58.51<br>(49.88) <sup>a</sup> | <b>29.21</b><br><b>(32.70)<sup>a</sup></b> |
| <b>Mean</b>      | 1.33<br>(5.99)              | 2.21<br>(8.00)               | 3.77<br>(10.46)              | 9.54<br>(16.97)               | 11.76<br>(18.91)              | 16.92<br>(22.73)              | 22.42<br>(26.55)              | 27.10<br>(29.85)              | <b>11.88</b><br><b>(18.92)</b>             |
| <b>F-test</b>    | Sig.                        | Sig.                         | Sig.                         | Sig.                          | Sig.                          | Sig.                          | Sig.                          | Sig.                          | <b>Sig.</b>                                |
| <b>SEm ±</b>     | 0.19                        | 0.36                         | 0.32                         | 0.32                          | 0.33                          | 0.27                          | 0.44                          | 0.41                          | <b>0.35</b>                                |
| <b>C.D. (5%)</b> | 0.55                        | 1.04                         | 0.92                         | 0.94                          | 0.97                          | 0.79                          | 1.29                          | 1.19                          | <b>1.01</b>                                |
| <b>C.V. (%)</b>  | 5.49                        | 7.73                         | 5.24                         | 3.28                          | 3.03                          | 2.06                          | 2.88                          | 2.37                          | <b>3.16</b>                                |

MAR: Months after release

Figures in parenthesis are arc sine transformed values

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different

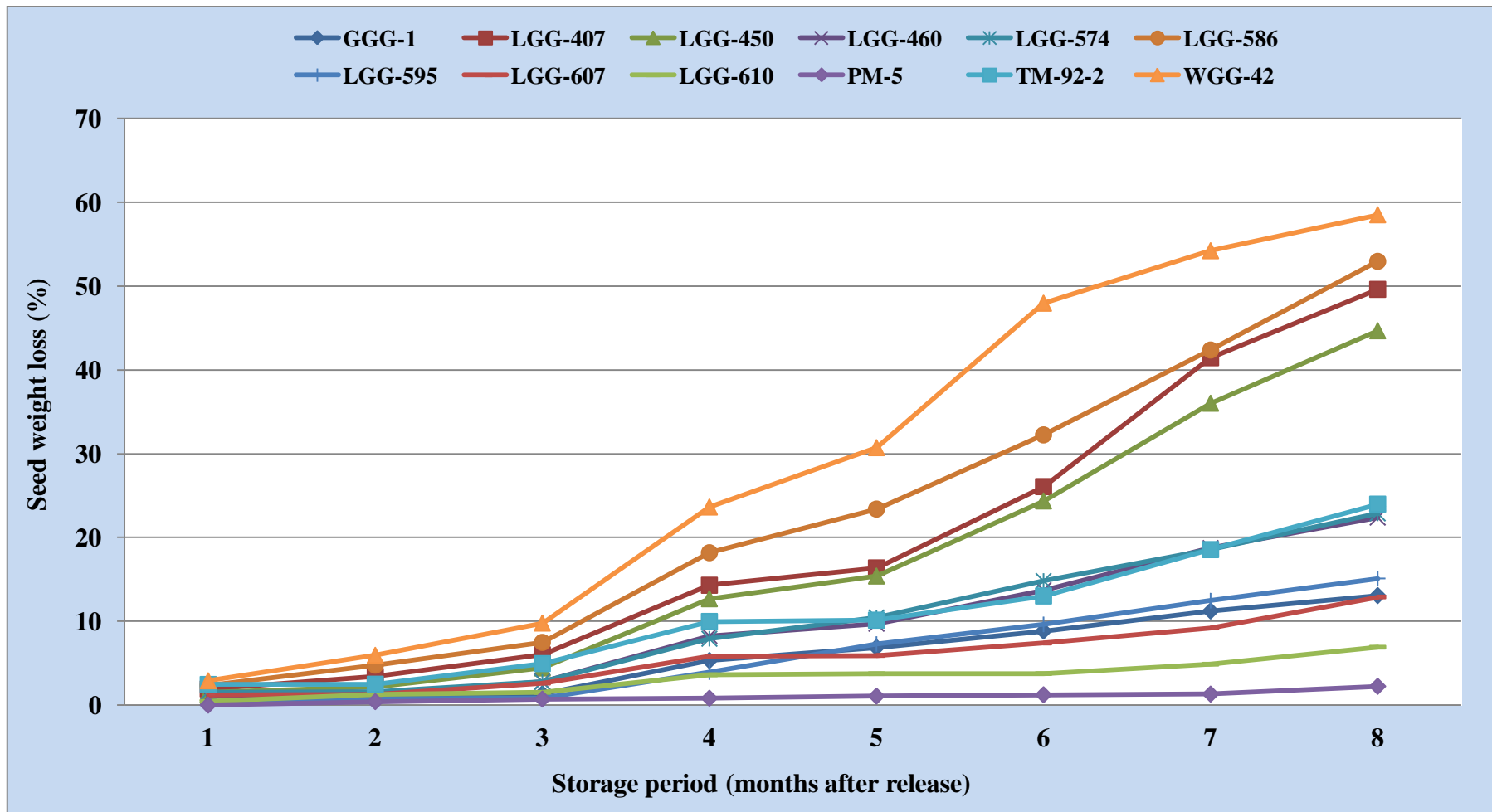


Figure 4.3. Weight loss (%) of seed in different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid

Choudhary *et al.* (2015) reported that per cent grain weight loss due to infestation of *C. chinensis* in stored cowpea after six months clearly indicated that the lowest weight loss was observed in RCV-7 (1.73 %) and was at par with Divya-405 (1.76 %). Variety RC-19 recorded significantly highest weight loss (6.99 %) and was reported as the most preferred variety in their study.

In the present investigation, the genotypes which were least preferred by the *C. chinensis* for oviposition and adult emergence recorded less weight loss (2.24 %) against the highly preferred genotype which recorded a maximum weight loss of 58.51 %. The results are in confirmity with the findings of Khokhar and Singh (1987) who reported that pigeonpea variety, ICPL-143, with less number of eggs laid on seed and minimum adult emergence recorded minimum reduction in weight loss of 1.74 % as against the highly preferred variety which recorded a maximum weight loss of 88.69 %. Shivanna *et al.* (2011) stated that the weight loss was significantly less in CP-17 and Local variety of cowpea, which permitted highest number of larvae to feed and develop, recorded significantly higher weight loss of grains.

**4.1.1.4 Mean Development Period (days):** Significant variation was observed in the mean development period of *C. chinensis* on different genotypes of greengram. The mean development period of bruchid ranged from 25.81 to 33.83 days among the different genotypes (Table 4.4 and Fig. 4.4). The longest mean development period was found on PM-5 (33.83 days) followed by GGG-1 (32.72 days) and LGG-607 (32.39 days) which were found to be on par with each other. Shortest mean development period (25.81 days) was recorded on WGG-42 followed by LGG-586 (26.56 days) and LGG-450 (26.78 days) which indicated that these genotypes favoured the development of bruchid, thus facilitating to complete more number of generations in a given period of time (Table 4.4). The results indicated that there was a large variation in mean development period of bruchid depending upon the host.

Divya *et al.* (2013a) reported that the mean development period of the *C. chinensis* ranged from 0.00 to 30.00 days on horsegram. Shortest mean development period of 8.67 days was recorded in the accessions KSAS/06/391, NSM-125, NS/04/57, PSRJ-13030, HG-35, NS/05/87, NS/05/94 and NSJ/NAIP/006-105, while longest mean developmental period was observed in NS/05/105 (30.00 days) for bruchid. Shinde *et al.* (2016) reported that the average developmental period ranged from 17 to 23 days on various cowpea varieties.

**Table 4.4 Mean development period and growth index of pulse bruchid on different greengram genotypes after artificial infestation**

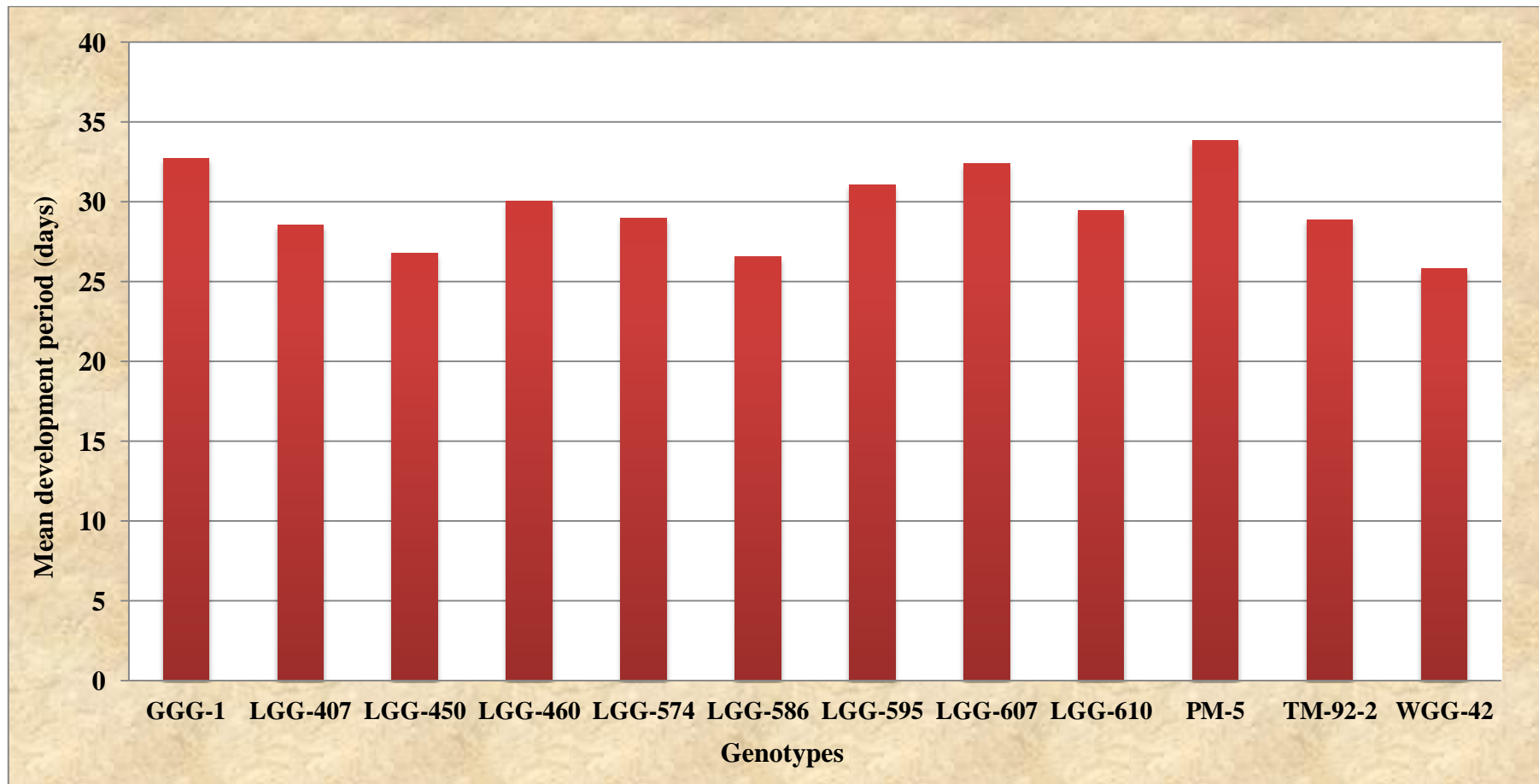
| Genotypes | Mean development period (days) | Growth index      |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| GGG-1     | 32.72 <sup>a</sup>             | 1.23 <sup>f</sup> |
| LGG-407   | 28.56 <sup>d</sup>             | 1.95 <sup>c</sup> |
| LGG-450   | 26.78 <sup>e</sup>             | 2.08 <sup>b</sup> |
| LGG-460   | 30.06 <sup>cd</sup>            | 1.68 <sup>d</sup> |
| LGG-574   | 29.00 <sup>d</sup>             | 1.76 <sup>d</sup> |
| LGG-586   | 26.56 <sup>e</sup>             | 2.17 <sup>b</sup> |
| LGG-595   | 31.06 <sup>bc</sup>            | 1.48 <sup>e</sup> |
| LGG-607   | 32.39 <sup>ab</sup>            | 1.06 <sup>g</sup> |
| LGG-610   | 29.45 <sup>cd</sup>            | 1.06 <sup>g</sup> |
| PM-5      | 33.83 <sup>a</sup>             | 1.05 <sup>h</sup> |
| TM-92-2   | 28.89 <sup>d</sup>             | 1.78 <sup>d</sup> |
| WGG-42    | 25.81 <sup>e</sup>             | 2.83 <sup>a</sup> |
| Mean      | 29.59                          | 1.60              |
| F-test    | Sig.                           | Sig.              |
| SEm ±     | 0.54                           | 0.04              |
| C.D. (5%) | 1.58                           | 0.11              |
| C.V. (%)  | 3.16                           | 4.14              |

MAR: Months after release

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different

**Table 4.5 Categorization of greengram genotypes based on growth index of *C. chinensis***

| Category               | Growth index range | Number of greengram genotypes | Greengram genotypes                                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Resistant              | 0 – 1.60           | 5                             | PM-5, LGG-610, LGG-607, GGG-1 and LGG-595              |
| Moderately resistant   | 1.60 – 1.65        | -                             | -  |
| Moderately susceptible | 1.65 – 1.70        | 1                             | LGG-460  |
| Susceptible            | 1.70– 1.75         | -                             | -  |
| Highly susceptible     | > 1.75             | 6                             | LGG-574, TM-92-2, LGG-407, LGG-450, LGG-586 and WGG-42 |



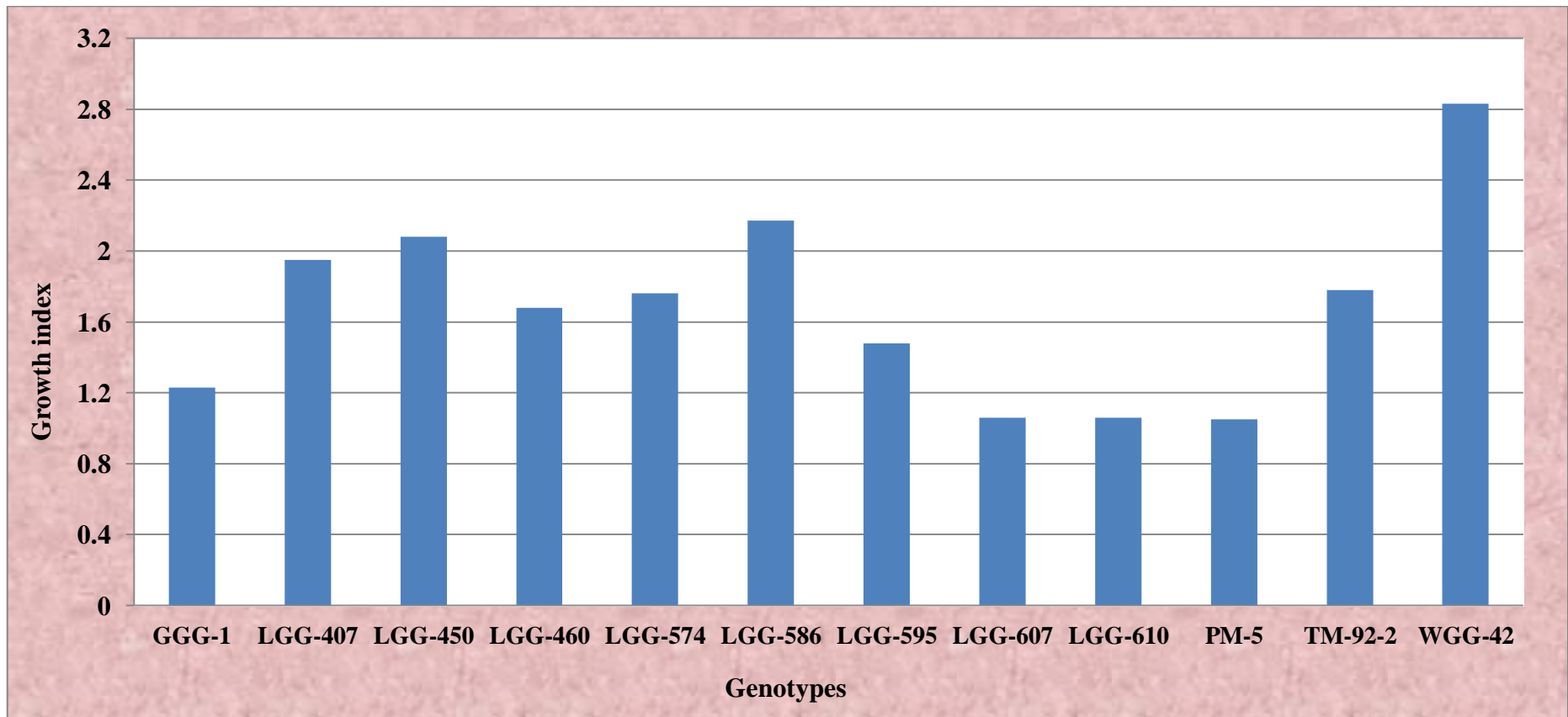
**Figure 4.4. Mean development period of pulse bruchid on different greengram genotypes after artificial infestation**

The results are in close proximity with that of Ofuya (1987), Chavan *et al.* (1997) and Singh and Sharma (2003) who reported that the development period was significantly longer in resistant varieties of cowpea than the susceptible varieties. Further, they also noted that it was prolonged by eight to ten days on least preferred cowpea varieties.

**4.1.1.5 Growth Index:** The experimental results presented in Table 4.4 and Fig. 4.5. indicated that the growth index of *C. chinensis* significantly differed among the different genotypes of greengram. The highest growth index was observed on WGG-42 (2.83) which might be due to highest oviposition and adult emergence and thus can be considered as most preferred genotype for the development of pulse bruchid. The lowest growth index was recorded on PM-5 (1.05). The next best genotypes with lower growth indices were LGG-607 (1.06), LGG-610 (1.06), and GGG-1 (1.23).

In the present study, growth index was calculated based on the adult emergence and developmental period of the pulse beetle and was taken as a criteria for categorization of genotypes as given by Mensah (1986). Out of 12 greengram genotypes used in the present investigation, five genotypes *viz.*, PM-5 (1.05), LGG-610 (1.06), LGG-607 (1.06), GGG-1 (1.23) and LGG-595 (1.48) were classified as resistant genotypes, while only one genotype, LGG-460 (1.68), was categorized as moderately susceptible and the remaining six genotypes *viz.*, LGG-574 (1.76), TM-92-2 (1.78), LGG-407 (1.95), LGG-450 (2.08), LGG-586 (2.17) and WGG-42 (2.83) were grouped as highly susceptible genotypes (Table 4.5).

The present findings are concurrent with Chavan *et al.* (1997), Singh and Sharma (2003) and Tripathi *et al.* (2015) who differentiated the various cultivars of cowpea into most susceptible and least susceptible groups on the basis of growth indices. They observed higher growth index values on susceptible varieties of various pulses. Sharma and Thakur (2014b) reported that among the different legumes, highest per cent of growth index (2.08-3.12) was recorded on cowpea genotypes, followed by chickpea (1.29-2.13) and least per cent growth index (0.00-0.36) was recorded on soybean genotypes. Dwivedi *et al.* (2016) reported that the growth index of *C. chinensis* on certain varieties of chickpea ranged from 1.59 to 1.83. The maximum growth index was found on variety PUSA-362 (1.83) and PG-186 (1.80) followed by KWR-108 (1.59).



**Figure 4.5. Growth index of pulse bruchid on different greengram genotypes after artificial infestation**

## 4.1.2 Seed Quality Parameters

The data recorded at monthly interval upto eight months of storage on various seed quality parameters *i.e.*, seed moisture content, germination, seedling length, seedling vigour index and electrical conductivity of seed leachates were statistically analysed and the results are discussed here under:

**4.1.2.1 Seed Moisture Content (%):** The observation on moisture content of the greengram genotypes (Table 4.6) revealed that moisture content did not differ significantly. The moisture content increased slightly with the duration of storage. The mean moisture content in initial sample was 9.00 % which increased to 9.96 % after eight months of storage.

After eight months after storage, moisture content was low in PM-5 (9.40 %) followed by LGG-610 (9.50 %), GGG-1 (9.60 %) and LGG-607 (9.60 %). While the moisture content was high in WGG-42 (11.17 %). The pooled mean showed that the genotype, PM-5 recorded significantly minimum (9.20 %) moisture content, while maximum moisture content (10.04 %) was recorded in WGG-42 among the different genotypes (Table 4.6). The results indicated that the genotypes with more moisture content favours the development of bruchid and also recorded higher weight loss.

Choudhary *et al.* (2017) reported that the moisture percentage in different varieties of lentil varied from 10.50 to 12.96, being maximum in Sapna and minimum in Asha and stated that the higher per cent of moisture induce higher infestation of seed. The present results are in accordance with earlier report as the genotypes with high moisture content recorded higher damage after eight months after storage and *vice-versa*.

**4.1.2.2 Germination (%):** The germination of greengram genotypes was initially high but gradually decreased with increase in period of storage (Table 4.7). The mean germination decreased from 98.17 % (initial month) to 65.47 % after eighth months of storage. Significant differences were observed in germination among the genotypes irrespective of storage duration.

Initially, the germination varied from 99.00 to 97.00 % among the different genotypes without significant differences. After eight months of storage, significantly lowest germination was recorded in WGG-42 (28.67 %), while, significantly highest

**Table 4.6 Moisture content (%) of seed in different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid**

| Genotypes        | Moisture content (%) |                                |                               |                                |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |  |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|                  | Initial              | 1 MAR                          | 2 MAR                         | 3 MAR                          | 4 MAR                         | 5 MAR                         | 6 MAR                         | 7 MAR                         | 8 MAR                         | Pooled                                     |
| <b>GGG-1</b>     | 9.00<br>(17.45)      | 9.03<br>(17.48) <sup>ef</sup>  | 9.13<br>(17.58) <sup>c</sup>  | 9.17<br>(17.62) <sup>e</sup>   | 9.30<br>(17.75) <sup>fg</sup> | 9.40<br>(17.85) <sup>e</sup>  | 9.53<br>(17.98) <sup>f</sup>  | 9.60<br>(18.04) <sup>g</sup>  | 9.60<br>(18.04) <sup>g</sup>  | <b>9.31</b><br><b>(17.76)<sup>g</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-407</b>   | 9.00<br>(17.45)      | 9.13<br>(17.58) <sup>de</sup>  | 9.23<br>(17.68) <sup>bc</sup> | 9.37<br>(17.81) <sup>bc</sup>  | 9.47<br>(17.91) <sup>cd</sup> | 9.67<br>(18.11) <sup>c</sup>  | 9.93<br>(18.36) <sup>c</sup>  | 10.13<br>(18.55) <sup>c</sup> | 10.27<br>(18.68) <sup>c</sup> | <b>9.58</b><br><b>(18.02)<sup>c</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-450</b>   | 9.00<br>(17.45)      | 9.20<br>(17.65) <sup>bcd</sup> | 9.27<br>(17.72) <sup>b</sup>  | 9.37<br>(17.81) <sup>bc</sup>  | 9.53<br>(17.98) <sup>c</sup>  | 9.63<br>(18.07) <sup>c</sup>  | 9.83<br>(18.27) <sup>d</sup>  | 10.00<br>(18.43) <sup>d</sup> | 10.20<br>(18.62) <sup>d</sup> | <b>9.56</b><br><b>(18.00)<sup>c</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-460</b>   | 9.00<br>(17.45)      | 9.13<br>(17.58) <sup>de</sup>  | 9.23<br>(17.68) <sup>bc</sup> | 9.27<br>(17.72) <sup>cde</sup> | 9.37<br>(17.81) <sup>ef</sup> | 9.50<br>(17.94) <sup>d</sup>  | 9.67<br>(18.11) <sup>e</sup>  | 9.77<br>(18.20) <sup>f</sup>  | 9.90<br>(18.33) <sup>f</sup>  | <b>9.43</b><br><b>(17.87)<sup>e</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-574</b>   | 9.00<br>(17.45)      | 9.23<br>(17.68) <sup>bcd</sup> | 9.30<br>(17.75) <sup>b</sup>  | 9.33<br>(17.78) <sup>c</sup>   | 9.43<br>(17.88) <sup>de</sup> | 9.50<br>(17.94) <sup>d</sup>  | 9.70<br>(18.14) <sup>e</sup>  | 9.77<br>(18.20) <sup>f</sup>  | 9.87<br>(18.30) <sup>f</sup>  | <b>9.46</b><br><b>(17.90)<sup>e</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-586</b>   | 9.00<br>(17.45)      | 9.30<br>(17.75) <sup>b</sup>   | 9.33<br>(17.78) <sup>b</sup>  | 9.47<br>(17.91) <sup>b</sup>   | 9.73<br>(18.17) <sup>b</sup>  | 9.93<br>(18.36) <sup>b</sup>  | 10.20<br>(18.62) <sup>b</sup> | 10.50<br>(18.90) <sup>b</sup> | 10.47<br>(18.87) <sup>b</sup> | <b>9.77</b><br><b>(18.21)<sup>b</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-595</b>   | 9.00<br>(17.45)      | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>f</sup>   | 9.13<br>(17.58) <sup>c</sup>  | 9.27<br>(17.72) <sup>cde</sup> | 9.30<br>(17.75) <sup>fg</sup> | 9.37<br>(17.81) <sup>e</sup>  | 9.50<br>(17.94) <sup>fg</sup> | 9.53<br>(17.98) <sup>gh</sup> | 9.60<br>(18.04) <sup>g</sup>  | <b>9.30</b><br><b>(17.75)<sup>gh</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-607</b>   | 9.00<br>(17.45)      | 9.17<br>(17.62) <sup>cd</sup>  | 9.23<br>(17.68) <sup>bc</sup> | 9.30<br>(17.75) <sup>cd</sup>  | 9.33<br>(17.78) <sup>fg</sup> | 9.40<br>(17.85) <sup>e</sup>  | 9.50<br>(17.94) <sup>fg</sup> | 9.57<br>(18.01) <sup>gh</sup> | 9.60<br>(18.04) <sup>g</sup>  | <b>9.34</b><br><b>(17.79)<sup>f</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-610</b>   | 9.00<br>(17.45)      | 9.03<br>(17.48) <sup>ef</sup>  | 9.13<br>(17.58) <sup>c</sup>  | 9.20<br>(17.65) <sup>de</sup>  | 9.27<br>(17.72) <sup>gh</sup> | 9.37<br>(17.81) <sup>e</sup>  | 9.43<br>(17.88) <sup>g</sup>  | 9.50<br>(17.94) <sup>h</sup>  | 9.50<br>(17.94) <sup>h</sup>  | <b>9.27</b><br><b>(17.72)<sup>h</sup></b>  |
| <b>PM-5</b>      | 9.00<br>(17.45)      | 9.03<br>(17.48) <sup>ef</sup>  | 9.13<br>(17.58) <sup>c</sup>  | 9.17<br>(17.62) <sup>e</sup>   | 9.20<br>(17.65) <sup>h</sup>  | 9.23<br>(17.68) <sup>f</sup>  | 9.30<br>(17.75) <sup>h</sup>  | 9.30<br>(17.75) <sup>i</sup>  | 9.40<br>(17.85) <sup>i</sup>  | <b>9.20</b><br><b>(17.65)<sup>i</sup></b>  |
| <b>TM-92-2</b>   | 9.00<br>(17.45)      | 9.27<br>(17.72) <sup>bc</sup>  | 9.30<br>(17.75) <sup>b</sup>  | 9.37<br>(17.81) <sup>bc</sup>  | 9.47<br>(17.91) <sup>cd</sup> | 9.63<br>(18.07) <sup>c</sup>  | 9.80<br>(18.24) <sup>d</sup>  | 9.90<br>(18.33) <sup>e</sup>  | 10.00<br>(18.43) <sup>e</sup> | <b>9.53</b><br><b>(17.97)<sup>d</sup></b>  |
| <b>WGG-42</b>    | 9.00<br>(17.45)      | 9.43<br>(17.88) <sup>a</sup>   | 9.53<br>(17.98) <sup>a</sup>  | 9.73<br>(18.17) <sup>a</sup>   | 9.97<br>(18.40) <sup>a</sup>  | 10.23<br>(18.65) <sup>a</sup> | 10.50<br>(18.90) <sup>a</sup> | 10.83<br>(19.21) <sup>a</sup> | 11.17<br>(19.51) <sup>a</sup> | <b>10.04</b><br><b>(18.47)<sup>a</sup></b> |
| <b>Mean</b>      | 9.00 (17.45)         | 9.16<br>(17.61)                | 9.25<br>(17.70)               | 9.33<br>(17.78)                | 9.45<br>(17.89)               | 9.57<br>(18.01)               | 9.74<br>(18.18)               | 9.87<br>(18.30)               | 9.96<br>(18.39)               | <b>9.48</b><br><b>(17.93)</b>              |
| <b>F-test</b>    | NS                   | NS                             | NS                            | NS                             | NS                            | NS                            | NS                            | NS                            | NS                            | NS   |
| <b>SEm ±</b>     | -                    | 0.03                           | 0.03                          | 0.03                           | 0.03                          | 0.03                          | 0.02                          | 0.02                          | 0.02                          | <b>0.01</b>                                |
| <b>C.D. (5%)</b> | -                    | 0.10                           | 0.09                          | 0.10                           | 0.08                          | 0.08                          | 0.06                          | 0.07                          | 0.05                          | <b>0.03</b>                                |
| <b>C.V. (%)</b>  | -                    | 0.33                           | 0.29                          | 0.33                           | 0.27                          | 0.25                          | 0.20                          | 0.21                          | 0.17                          | <b>0.11</b>                                |

MAR: Months after release

Figures in parenthesis are arc sine transformed values

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different

germination was recorded in PM-5 (84.33 %). The other genotypes which recorded higher germination were LGG-610 (78.33 %), LGG-607 (75.33 %) and GGG-1 (74.67 %) which were found at par with each other (Table 4.7).

The pooled data showed that the genotype, PM-5 recorded significantly highest germination (91.26 %). The other genotypes which recorded highest germination were GGG-1 (87.07 %), LGG-610 (86.41 %), LGG-460 (85.70 %), LGG-607 (85.44 %), LGG-595 (84.85 %), TM-92-2 (84.41 %) and LGG-574 (83.81 %) which were found at par with each other. The genotype, WGG-42 (60.74 %) recorded significantly lowest germination (Table 4.7).

The per cent reduction in germination in comparison to initial germination was 14.82, 20.88 and 23.13 in PM-5, LGG-610 and LGG-607, respectively at eight months after storage. Whereas in WGG-42, the per cent germination drastically reduced from 97.00 to 28.67 leading to 70.44 per cent reduction over initial germination (Fig. 4.6). This clearly indicated that there was a significant decrease in per cent germination due to the infestation of the *C. chinensis* which can be attributed to higher weight loss or more damage to the cotyledons of seed or damage to embryo of the seed. Some of the seed germinated but died eventually within one or two days as observed in laboratory study which might be due to lack of food material supply from damaged cotyledons.

The results are in close proximity with the findings of Patro *et al.* (2005) and Parmar and Patel (2016) who observed that the germination in greengram decreased with increase in seed damage and period of storage. Significant reduction in germination due to artificial infestation by *C. chinensis* under lab conditions was reported in cowpea (Deshpande *et al.*, 2011 and Choudhary *et al.*, 2015). Raja *et al.* (2004) observed a significant decrease in germination of greengram seed with increase in the level of bruchid infestation.

**4.1.2.3 Seedling Length (cm):** The length of seedlings emerged from initial sample was high but gradually decreased with increase in period of storage of seed (Table 4.8). The mean seedling length varies widely from initial month (32.40 cm) to eighth month of storage (17.68 cm). The seedling length differed significantly among the genotypes at different periods of storage.

**Table 4.7 Germination (%) of seed in different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid**

| Genotypes        | Germination (%)               |                                  |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|                  | Initial                       | 1 MAR                            | 2 MAR                          | 3 MAR                          | 4 MAR                          | 5 MAR                          | 6 MAR                          | 7 MAR                          | 8 MAR                          | Pooled                                     |
| <b>GGG-1</b>     | 99.00<br>(85.34) <sup>a</sup> | 95.67<br>(78.07) <sup>bcd</sup>  | 93.33<br>(75.02) <sup>ab</sup> | 90.33<br>(71.86) <sup>ab</sup> | 87.33<br>(69.23) <sup>ab</sup> | 84.67<br>(66.92) <sup>b</sup>  | 81.33<br>(64.38) <sup>bc</sup> | 77.33<br>(61.63) <sup>bc</sup> | 74.67<br>(59.76) <sup>bc</sup> | <b>87.07</b><br><b>(68.91)<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-407</b>   | 97.00<br>(80.09) <sup>a</sup> | 92.33<br>(73.90) <sup>efg</sup>  | 87.00<br>(68.85) <sup>de</sup> | 84.00<br>(66.40) <sup>c</sup>  | 73.33<br>(58.91) <sup>d</sup>  | 70.33<br>(56.98) <sup>d</sup>  | 65.33<br>(53.94) <sup>c</sup>  | 60.67<br>(51.16) <sup>e</sup>  | 56.33<br>(48.62) <sup>d</sup>  | <b>76.26</b><br><b>(60.82)<sup>c</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-450</b>   | 98.00<br>(82.02) <sup>a</sup> | 90.67<br>(72.34) <sup>fg</sup>   | 85.33<br>(67.46) <sup>e</sup>  | 83.67<br>(66.25) <sup>c</sup>  | 75.67<br>(60.50) <sup>d</sup>  | 72.67<br>(58.46) <sup>d</sup>  | 70.33<br>(57.03) <sup>d</sup>  | 65.67<br>(54.11) <sup>d</sup>  | 60.67<br>(51.14) <sup>d</sup>  | <b>78.07</b><br><b>(62.06)<sup>c</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-460</b>   | 98.00<br>(82.02) <sup>a</sup> | 95.33<br>(77.51) <sup>cd</sup>   | 92.67<br>(74.27) <sup>ab</sup> | 89.67<br>(71.44) <sup>ab</sup> | 84.00<br>(66.40) <sup>c</sup>  | 82.67<br>(65.38) <sup>bc</sup> | 80.00<br>(63.41) <sup>bc</sup> | 76.67<br>(61.09) <sup>c</sup>  | 72.33<br>(58.24) <sup>c</sup>  | <b>85.70</b><br><b>(67.76)<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-574</b>   | 99.00<br>(85.34) <sup>a</sup> | 92.67<br>(74.29) <sup>efg</sup>  | 87.67<br>(69.43) <sup>de</sup> | 84.00<br>(66.42) <sup>c</sup>  | 82.67<br>(65.38) <sup>c</sup>  | 81.33<br>(64.38) <sup>bc</sup> | 79.33<br>(62.94) <sup>bc</sup> | 76.33<br>(60.87) <sup>c</sup>  | 71.33<br>(57.61) <sup>c</sup>  | <b>83.81</b><br><b>(66.25)<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-586</b>   | 97.00<br>(80.09) <sup>a</sup> | 94.33<br>(76.34) <sup>cde</sup>  | 91.33<br>(72.89) <sup>bc</sup> | 84.67<br>(67.11) <sup>c</sup>  | 65.67<br>(54.11) <sup>e</sup>  | 60.67<br>(51.15) <sup>e</sup>  | 54.67<br>(47.66) <sup>f</sup>  | 45.67<br>(42.50) <sup>f</sup>  | 40.33<br>(39.93) <sup>e</sup>  | <b>70.48</b><br><b>(57.07)<sup>d</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-595</b>   | 99.00<br>(85.34) <sup>a</sup> | 97.33<br>(80.61) <sup>ab</sup>   | 92.67<br>(74.27) <sup>ab</sup> | 85.33<br>(67.46) <sup>c</sup>  | 83.33<br>(65.88) <sup>c</sup>  | 80.33<br>(63.65) <sup>c</sup>  | 79.00<br>(62.70) <sup>c</sup>  | 75.00<br>(59.98) <sup>c</sup>  | 71.67<br>(57.82) <sup>c</sup>  | <b>84.85</b><br><b>(67.07)<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-607</b>   | 98.00<br>(82.02) <sup>a</sup> | 96.00<br>(78.49) <sup>bc</sup>   | 89.00<br>(70.75) <sup>cd</sup> | 86.33<br>(68.37) <sup>bc</sup> | 84.67<br>(66.92) <sup>bc</sup> | 81.67<br>(64.62) <sup>bc</sup> | 80.33<br>(63.65) <sup>bc</sup> | 77.67<br>(61.77) <sup>bc</sup> | 75.33<br>(60.27) <sup>bc</sup> | <b>85.44</b><br><b>(67.72)<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-610</b>   | 99.00<br>(85.34) <sup>a</sup> | 93.67<br>(75.40) <sup>cdef</sup> | 87.67<br>(69.48) <sup>de</sup> | 86.33<br>(68.29) <sup>bc</sup> | 85.33<br>(67.46) <sup>bc</sup> | 84.33<br>(66.86) <sup>b</sup>  | 82.67<br>(65.37) <sup>b</sup>  | 80.33<br>(63.65) <sup>b</sup>  | 78.33<br>(62.24) <sup>b</sup>  | <b>86.41</b><br><b>(68.47)<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>PM-5</b>      | 99.00<br>(85.34) <sup>a</sup> | 98.33<br>(82.63) <sup>a</sup>    | 95.00<br>(77.09) <sup>a</sup>  | 92.67<br>(74.27) <sup>a</sup>  | 90.00<br>(71.54) <sup>a</sup>  | 88.67<br>(70.30) <sup>a</sup>  | 87.67<br>(69.42) <sup>a</sup>  | 85.67<br>(67.73) <sup>a</sup>  | 84.33<br>(66.66) <sup>a</sup>  | <b>91.26</b><br><b>(72.77)<sup>a</sup></b> |
| <b>TM-92-2</b>   | 98.00<br>(82.02) <sup>a</sup> | 93.33<br>(75.02) <sup>defg</sup> | 91.33<br>(72.92) <sup>bc</sup> | 84.00<br>(66.40) <sup>c</sup>  | 83.67<br>(66.14) <sup>c</sup>  | 82.67<br>(65.37) <sup>bc</sup> | 79.67<br>(63.17) <sup>bc</sup> | 75.33<br>(60.20) <sup>c</sup>  | 71.67<br>(57.82) <sup>c</sup>  | <b>84.41</b><br><b>(66.72)<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>WGG-42</b>    | 97.00<br>(80.09) <sup>a</sup> | 90.33<br>(71.92) <sup>g</sup>    | 73.33<br>(58.91) <sup>f</sup>  | 72.33<br>(58.24) <sup>d</sup>  | 57.67<br>(49.39) <sup>f</sup>  | 51.00<br>(45.55) <sup>f</sup>  | 42.67<br>(40.77) <sup>g</sup>  | 33.67<br>(35.45) <sup>g</sup>  | 28.67<br>(32.36) <sup>f</sup>  | <b>60.74</b><br><b>(51.18)<sup>e</sup></b> |
| <b>Mean</b>      | 98.17<br>(82.92)              | 94.17<br>(76.38)                 | 88.86<br>(70.94)               | 85.28<br>(67.71)               | 79.44<br>(63.49)               | 76.75<br>(61.64)               | 73.58<br>(59.54)               | 69.17<br>(56.68)               | 65.47<br>(54.37)               | <b>81.21</b><br><b>(64.73)</b>             |
| <b>F-test</b>    | NS                            | Sig.                             | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | <b>Sig.</b>                                |
| <b>SEm ±</b>     | 1.78                          | 0.96                             | 0.92                           | 1.24                           | 0.87                           | 0.86                           | 0.77                           | 0.80                           | 1.04                           | <b>1.04</b>                                |
| <b>C.D. (5%)</b> | 5.19                          | 1.41                             | 2.69                           | 3.61                           | 2.55                           | 2.51                           | 2.24                           | 2.33                           | 3.03                           | <b>3.04</b>                                |
| <b>C.V. (%)</b>  | 3.72                          | 2.18                             | 2.25                           | 3.17                           | 2.38                           | 2.41                           | 2.24                           | 2.44                           | 3.31                           | <b>2.78</b>                                |

MAR: Months after release

Figures in parenthesis are arc sine transformed values

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different

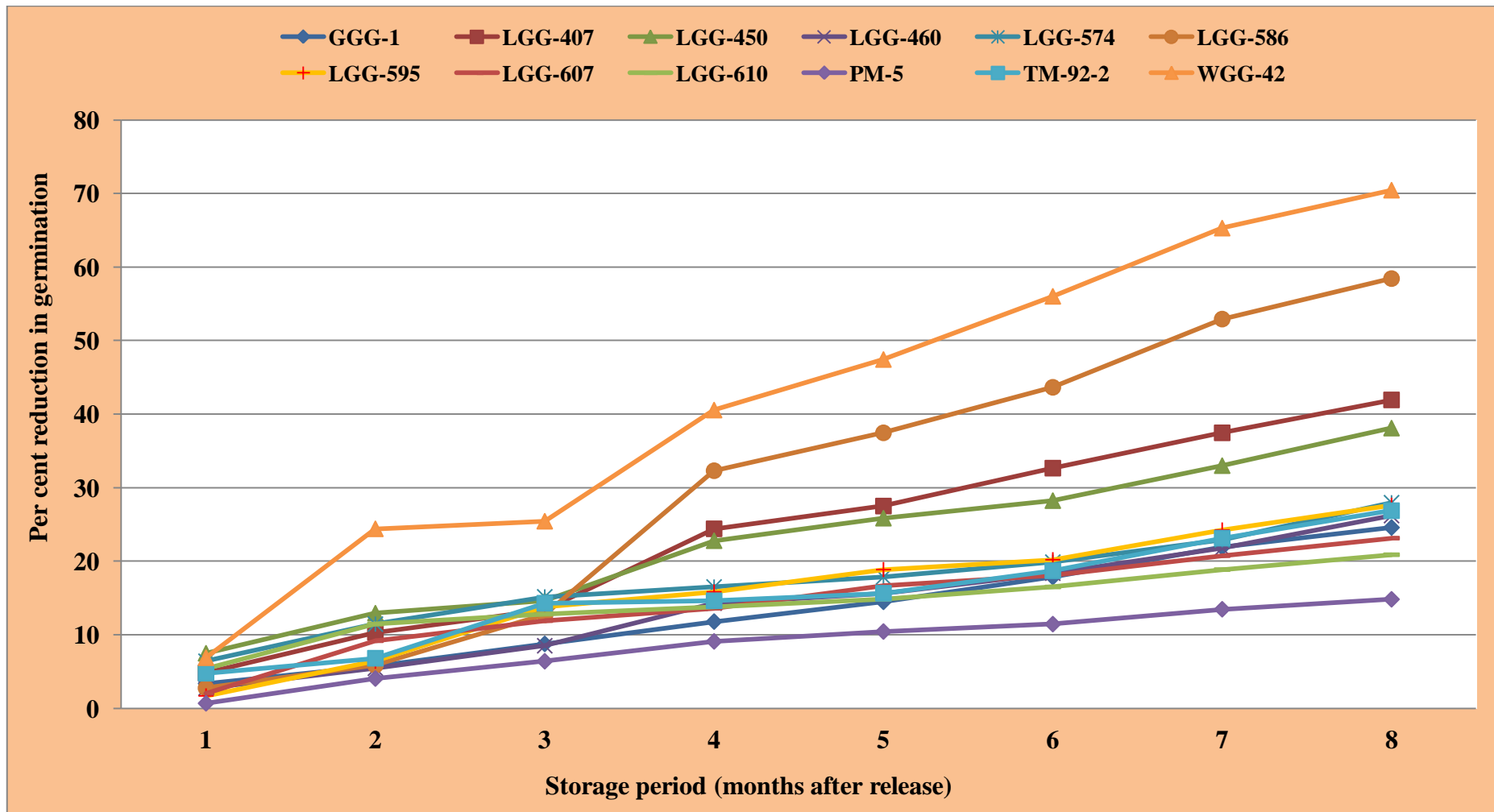


Figure 4.6. Per cent reduction in germination in different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid

Initially, the seedling length varied from 30.94 to 33.64 cm among the different genotypes. The seedling length was significantly highest in the genotype, PM-5 (33.64 cm) followed by LGG-574 (33.60 cm), LGG-460 (33.45 cm), LGG-607 (32.77 cm) and LGG-586 (32.52 cm). The seedling length was low in LGG-450 (30.94 cm) followed by TM-92-2 (31.08 cm) and LGG-407 (31.21 cm) and were found at par with each other. Almost similar trend in variation in seedling length was observed during the subsequent months of storage among different greengram genotypes (Table 4.8).

At eight months after storage, longer seedlings were observed in PM-5 (27.92 cm), which was significantly superior over all the other genotypes. The next best genotypes with high seedling length were LGG-595 (23.52 cm), LGG-610 (23.41 cm) and LGG-607 (22.47 cm) which were found at par with each other. The seedling length was significantly low in WGG-42 (9.17 cm) followed by LGG-586 (10.81 cm) (Table 4.8).

The pooled data showed that the genotype, PM-5 recorded significantly highest seedling length (30.66 cm), while WGG-42 recorded significantly lowest seedling length (18.79 cm) (Table 4.8) among all the genotypes.

From the data, it is evident that the genotypes with more weight loss recorded the lowest seedling length and *vice-versa*. This can be attributed to the less availability of food material for growth of germinated seedling due to more damaged portion of cotyledons of seed. The per cent decrease in seedling length due to the infestation by pulse bruchid in comparison to initial seedling length was more in WGG-42 (71.17 %) while it was least in PM-5 (17.00 %) at eight months after storage (Fig. 4.7). The decrease in seedling length due to the infestation of *C. chinensis* maybe due to decrease in both root and shoot length. Similar findings were reported by Deshpande *et al.* (2011) who stated that the infestation of *C. maculatus*, significantly reduced the seedling length of cowpea accessions. Similar results were obtained by Lakshminarasimhiah (1993) in pigeonpea, Hanumantappa (1996) in horsegram, Patil *et al.* (2003) in chickpea and Nagaraja (2006) in cowpea.

**4.1.2.4 Seedling Vigour Index:** The seedling vigour index was initially high but decreased with increase in period of storage among all the genotypes (Table 4.9). The mean seedling vigour index varied widely from 3181 in initial month to 1231 in eighth month of storage. Significant difference in seedling vigour index was observed among all the genotypes at different periods of storage.

**Table 4.8 Seedling length of different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid**

| Genotypes        | Seedling length (cm) |                    |                     |                      |                     |                     |                    |                    |                    |                           |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
|                  | Initial              | 1 MAR              | 2 MAR               | 3 MAR                | 4 MAR               | 5 MAR               | 6 MAR              | 7 MAR              | 8 MAR              | Pooled                    |
| <b>GGG-1</b>     | 32.12 <sup>ab</sup>  | 31.62 <sup>a</sup> | 30.41 <sup>ab</sup> | 29.62 <sup>a</sup>   | 27.41 <sup>bc</sup> | 23.25 <sup>c</sup>  | 22.28 <sup>c</sup> | 21.34 <sup>c</sup> | 20.21 <sup>c</sup> | <b>26.47<sup>bc</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-407</b>   | 31.21 <sup>b</sup>   | 29.30 <sup>b</sup> | 26.62 <sup>d</sup>  | 23.47 <sup>f</sup>   | 20.28 <sup>g</sup>  | 18.47 <sup>fg</sup> | 17.28 <sup>e</sup> | 15.59 <sup>e</sup> | 13.79 <sup>e</sup> | <b>21.78<sup>e</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-450</b>   | 30.94 <sup>b</sup>   | 28.67 <sup>b</sup> | 26.62 <sup>d</sup>  | 23.29 <sup>f</sup>   | 22.18 <sup>e</sup>  | 19.96 <sup>ef</sup> | 17.62 <sup>e</sup> | 15.48 <sup>e</sup> | 13.61 <sup>e</sup> | <b>22.04<sup>e</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-460</b>   | 33.45 <sup>a</sup>   | 32.54 <sup>a</sup> | 30.69 <sup>ab</sup> | 28.72 <sup>ab</sup>  | 24.93 <sup>d</sup>  | 21.83 <sup>cd</sup> | 20.28 <sup>d</sup> | 18.56 <sup>d</sup> | 17.17 <sup>d</sup> | <b>25.35<sup>cd</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-574</b>   | 33.60 <sup>a</sup>   | 32.41 <sup>a</sup> | 29.88 <sup>b</sup>  | 25.45 <sup>cde</sup> | 21.84 <sup>ef</sup> | 20.72 <sup>de</sup> | 19.34 <sup>d</sup> | 17.62 <sup>d</sup> | 16.31 <sup>d</sup> | <b>24.13<sup>d</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-586</b>   | 32.52 <sup>ab</sup>  | 31.28 <sup>a</sup> | 28.69 <sup>bc</sup> | 25.13 <sup>def</sup> | 20.54 <sup>fg</sup> | 17.61 <sup>g</sup>  | 15.03 <sup>f</sup> | 13.41 <sup>f</sup> | 10.81 <sup>f</sup> | <b>21.67<sup>e</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-595</b>   | 33.19 <sup>a</sup>   | 32.74 <sup>a</sup> | 32.20 <sup>a</sup>  | 29.91 <sup>a</sup>   | 28.13 <sup>b</sup>  | 25.88 <sup>b</sup>  | 25.62 <sup>b</sup> | 24.58 <sup>b</sup> | 23.52 <sup>b</sup> | <b>28.42<sup>b</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-607</b>   | 32.77 <sup>ab</sup>  | 31.47 <sup>a</sup> | 30.40 <sup>ab</sup> | 27.23 <sup>bc</sup>  | 26.83 <sup>bc</sup> | 25.08 <sup>b</sup>  | 24.15 <sup>b</sup> | 23.26 <sup>b</sup> | 22.47 <sup>b</sup> | <b>27.07<sup>bc</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-610</b>   | 32.41 <sup>ab</sup>  | 31.39 <sup>a</sup> | 28.88 <sup>bc</sup> | 26.90 <sup>bcd</sup> | 26.40 <sup>c</sup>  | 26.29 <sup>b</sup>  | 25.41 <sup>b</sup> | 24.64 <sup>b</sup> | 23.41 <sup>b</sup> | <b>27.30<sup>bc</sup></b> |
| <b>PM-5</b>      | 33.64 <sup>a</sup>   | 32.65 <sup>a</sup> | 31.98 <sup>a</sup>  | 30.53 <sup>a</sup>   | 30.36 <sup>a</sup>  | 30.34 <sup>a</sup>  | 29.67 <sup>a</sup> | 28.82 <sup>a</sup> | 27.92 <sup>a</sup> | <b>30.66<sup>a</sup></b>  |
| <b>TM-92-2</b>   | 31.08 <sup>b</sup>   | 29.25 <sup>b</sup> | 27.85 <sup>cd</sup> | 23.94 <sup>ef</sup>  | 20.34 <sup>g</sup>  | 18.95 <sup>fg</sup> | 17.10 <sup>e</sup> | 15.20 <sup>e</sup> | 13.75 <sup>e</sup> | <b>21.94<sup>e</sup></b>  |
| <b>WGG-42</b>    | 31.81 <sup>ab</sup>  | 29.18 <sup>b</sup> | 24.40 <sup>e</sup>  | 18.70 <sup>g</sup>   | 17.16 <sup>h</sup>  | 14.45 <sup>h</sup>  | 12.91 <sup>g</sup> | 11.28 <sup>g</sup> | 9.17 <sup>g</sup>  | <b>18.79<sup>f</sup></b>  |
| <b>Mean</b>      | 32.40                | 31.04              | 29.05               | 26.07                | 23.87               | 21.90               | 20.56              | 19.15              | 17.68              | <b>24.64</b>              |
| <b>F-test</b>    | Sig.                 | Sig.               | Sig.                | Sig.                 | Sig.                | Sig.                | Sig.               | Sig.               | Sig.               | <b>Sig.</b>               |
| <b>SEm ±</b>     | 0.58                 | 0.48               | 0.63                | 0.60                 | 0.45                | 0.50                | 0.48               | 0.45               | 0.48               | <b>0.54</b>               |
| <b>C.D. (5%)</b> | 1.69                 | 1.40               | 1.83                | 1.77                 | 1.31                | 1.47                | 1.41               | 1.32               | 1.39               | <b>1.57</b>               |
| <b>C.V. (%)</b>  | 3.09                 | 2.68               | 3.73                | 4.02                 | 3.27                | 3.97                | 4.07               | 4.09               | 4.66               | <b>3.78</b>               |

MAR: Months after release

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different

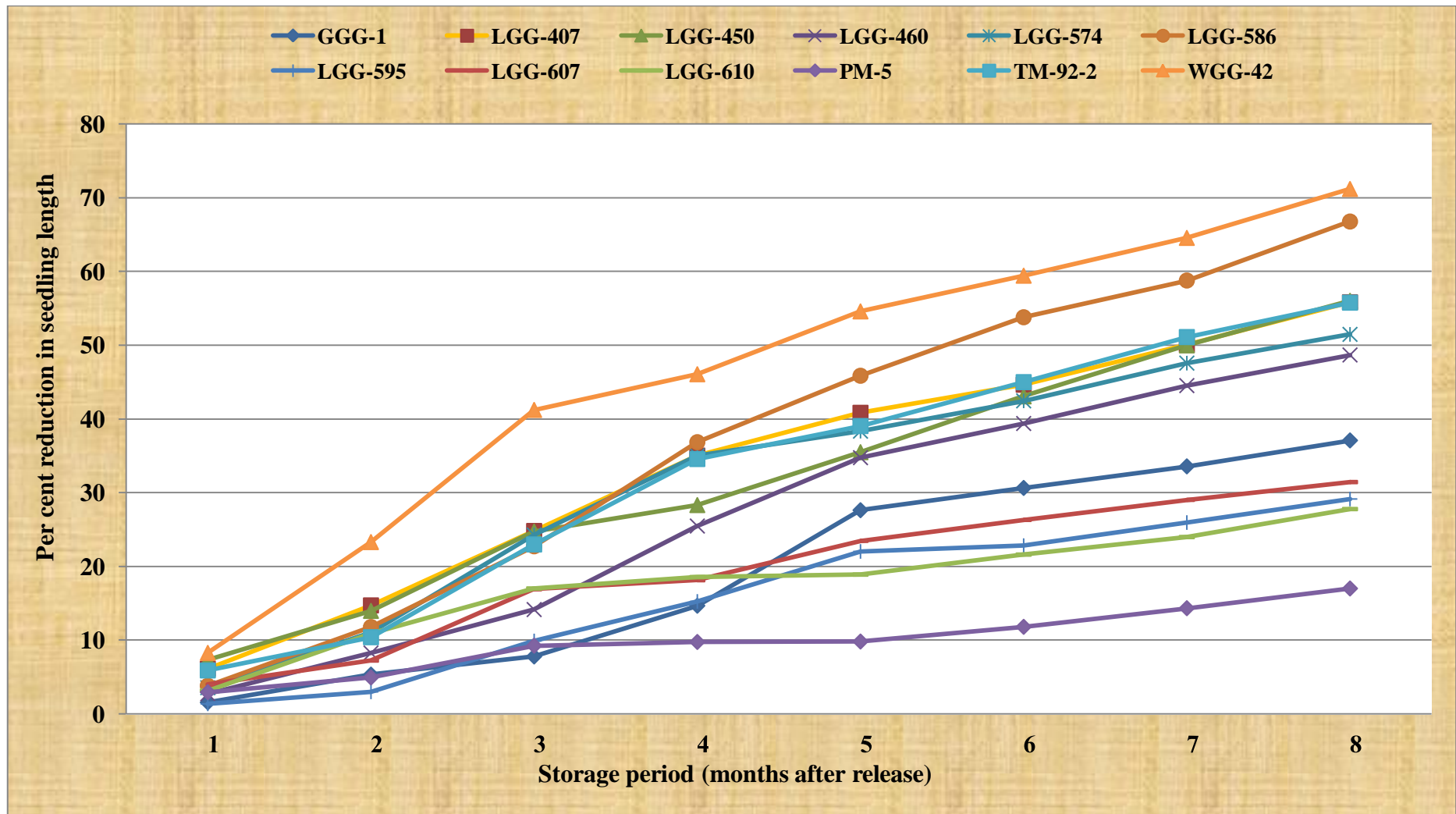


Figure 4.7. Per cent reduction in seedling length of different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid

Initially, the seedling vigour index varied from 3330 to 3027 among the different genotypes. The seedling vigour index was significantly highest in the genotype, PM-5 (3330) followed by LGG-595 (3286) and LGG-460 (3278). Significantly lowest seedling vigour index was observed in LGG-470 (3027) followed by LGG-450 (3032), TM-92-2 (3046) and WGG-42 (3086) which were found at par among themselves. Almost similar trend was observed during the subsequent months of storage with significant differences among the different genotypes (Table 4.9).

After eight months of storage, significantly lowest seedling vigour index was recorded in WGG-42 (263). The highest seedling vigour index was recorded in PM-5 (2355) followed by LGG-610 (1834) which were significantly superior over the other remaining genotypes (Table 4.9).

The pooled data showed that the genotype, PM-5 recorded significantly highest seedling vigour index (2806). The other genotypes which recorded high seedling vigour index were LGG-595 (2443), LGG-610 (2376), GGG-1 (2339) and LGG-607 (2338) which were found at par with each other. The genotype, WGG-42 (1309) recorded lowest seedling vigour index which was significantly lowest among all the genotypes (Table 4.9).

The per cent decrease in seedling vigour index due to the infestation by pulse bruchid in comparison to initial seedling vigour index was more in WGG-42 (91.00 %) while it was least in PM-5 (29.00 %) at eight months after storage (Fig. 4.8). From the data, it is evident that the genotypes with less damage and per cent weight loss recorded higher seedling vigour index. The low vigour index in seed might be due to the damage to the vital germinable portion of seed by the young developing grubs. Completely hollowed seed failed to germinate. However, the seedling vigour is further dependent on other factors such as thickness of seed coat, colour, nutrient status, presence of antixenotic chemicals *etc.*, which vary with variety.

The germination and total seedling length were higher in the genotype PM-5, hence seedling vigour index was also found to be high in that genotype. The genotype, WGG-42, which recorded low germination and less seedling length recorded lower seedling vigour index. The results are in confirmity with the findings of Southgate (1979) who reported greater reduction in seedling vigour with increase in the infestation of pulse beetle in greengram. Raja *et al.* (2004) found that there was significant

**Table 4.9 Seedling vigour index of different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid**

| Genotypes        | Seedling vigour index |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |                    |                   |                   |                          |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|                  | Initial               | 1 MAR              | 2 MAR              | 3 MAR              | 4 MAR              | 5 MAR             | 6 MAR              | 7 MAR             | 8 MAR             | Pooled                   |
| <b>GGG-1</b>     | 3180 <sup>ab</sup>    | 3025 <sup>bc</sup> | 2838 <sup>b</sup>  | 2675 <sup>ab</sup> | 2394 <sup>b</sup>  | 1969 <sup>c</sup> | 1812 <sup>d</sup>  | 1650 <sup>d</sup> | 1509 <sup>d</sup> | <b>2339<sup>bc</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-407</b>   | 3027 <sup>b</sup>     | 2705 <sup>d</sup>  | 2316 <sup>e</sup>  | 1973 <sup>de</sup> | 1487 <sup>g</sup>  | 1299 <sup>h</sup> | 1129 <sup>h</sup>  | 946 <sup>g</sup>  | 777 <sup>g</sup>  | <b>1740<sup>f</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-450</b>   | 3032 <sup>b</sup>     | 2599 <sup>d</sup>  | 2272 <sup>e</sup>  | 1957 <sup>e</sup>  | 1678 <sup>f</sup>  | 1451 <sup>g</sup> | 1239 <sup>g</sup>  | 1016 <sup>g</sup> | 825 <sup>g</sup>  | <b>1786<sup>ef</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-460</b>   | 3278 <sup>a</sup>     | 3102 <sup>ab</sup> | 2844 <sup>b</sup>  | 2575 <sup>b</sup>  | 2094 <sup>d</sup>  | 1805 <sup>d</sup> | 1622 <sup>e</sup>  | 1423 <sup>e</sup> | 1242 <sup>e</sup> | <b>2221<sup>c</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-574</b>   | 3326 <sup>a</sup>     | 3004 <sup>bc</sup> | 2619 <sup>cd</sup> | 2138 <sup>d</sup>  | 1805 <sup>e</sup>  | 1685 <sup>e</sup> | 1534 <sup>e</sup>  | 1345 <sup>e</sup> | 1163 <sup>e</sup> | <b>2069<sup>d</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-586</b>   | 3154 <sup>ab</sup>    | 2950 <sup>c</sup>  | 2620 <sup>cd</sup> | 2127 <sup>d</sup>  | 1349 <sup>h</sup>  | 1069 <sup>i</sup> | 822 <sup>i</sup>   | 612 <sup>h</sup>  | 436 <sup>h</sup>  | <b>1682<sup>f</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-595</b>   | 3286 <sup>a</sup>     | 3186 <sup>a</sup>  | 2984 <sup>a</sup>  | 2552 <sup>b</sup>  | 2344 <sup>bc</sup> | 2079 <sup>c</sup> | 2024 <sup>bc</sup> | 1844 <sup>c</sup> | 1686 <sup>c</sup> | <b>2443<sup>b</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-607</b>   | 3211 <sup>ab</sup>    | 3021 <sup>bc</sup> | 2702 <sup>c</sup>  | 2315 <sup>c</sup>  | 2305 <sup>bc</sup> | 2048 <sup>c</sup> | 1940 <sup>c</sup>  | 1806 <sup>c</sup> | 1693 <sup>c</sup> | <b>2338<sup>bc</sup></b> |
| <b>LGG-610</b>   | 3209 <sup>ab</sup>    | 2940 <sup>c</sup>  | 2531 <sup>d</sup>  | 2322 <sup>c</sup>  | 2253 <sup>c</sup>  | 2217 <sup>b</sup> | 2100 <sup>b</sup>  | 1980 <sup>b</sup> | 1834 <sup>b</sup> | <b>2376<sup>bc</sup></b> |
| <b>PM-5</b>      | 3330 <sup>a</sup>     | 3211 <sup>a</sup>  | 3038 <sup>a</sup>  | 2829 <sup>a</sup>  | 2732 <sup>a</sup>  | 2690 <sup>a</sup> | 2601 <sup>a</sup>  | 2469 <sup>a</sup> | 2355 <sup>a</sup> | <b>2806<sup>a</sup></b>  |
| <b>TM-92-2</b>   | 3046 <sup>b</sup>     | 2730 <sup>d</sup>  | 2544 <sup>d</sup>  | 2010 <sup>de</sup> | 1702 <sup>f</sup>  | 1567 <sup>f</sup> | 1362 <sup>f</sup>  | 1145 <sup>f</sup> | 986 <sup>f</sup>  | <b>1899<sup>e</sup></b>  |
| <b>WGG-42</b>    | 3086 <sup>b</sup>     | 2636 <sup>d</sup>  | 1789 <sup>f</sup>  | 1353 <sup>f</sup>  | 990 <sup>i</sup>   | 737 <sup>j</sup>  | 551 <sup>j</sup>   | 380 <sup>i</sup>  | 263 <sup>i</sup>  | <b>1309<sup>g</sup></b>  |
| <b>Mean</b>      | 3180                  | 2926               | 2591               | 2236               | 1928               | 1717.91           | 1561               | 1385              | 1231              | <b>2084</b>              |
| <b>F-test</b>    | Sig.                  | Sig.               | Sig.               | Sig.               | Sig.               | Sig.              | Sig.               | Sig.              | Sig.              | <b>Sig.</b>              |
| <b>SEm ±</b>     | 57.74                 | 44.88              | 38.90              | 53.65              | 29.59              | 37.68             | 35.10              | 35.40             | 34.11             | <b>55.14</b>             |
| <b>C.D. (5%)</b> | 168.52                | 131.00             | 113.55             | 156.59             | 86.37              | 110.00            | 102.46             | 103.32            | 99.56             | <b>160.96</b>            |
| <b>C.V. (%)</b>  | 3.14                  | 2.66               | 2.60               | 4.16               | 2.66               | 3.80              | 3.89               | 4.43              | 4.80              | <b>4.58</b>              |

MAR: Months after release

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different

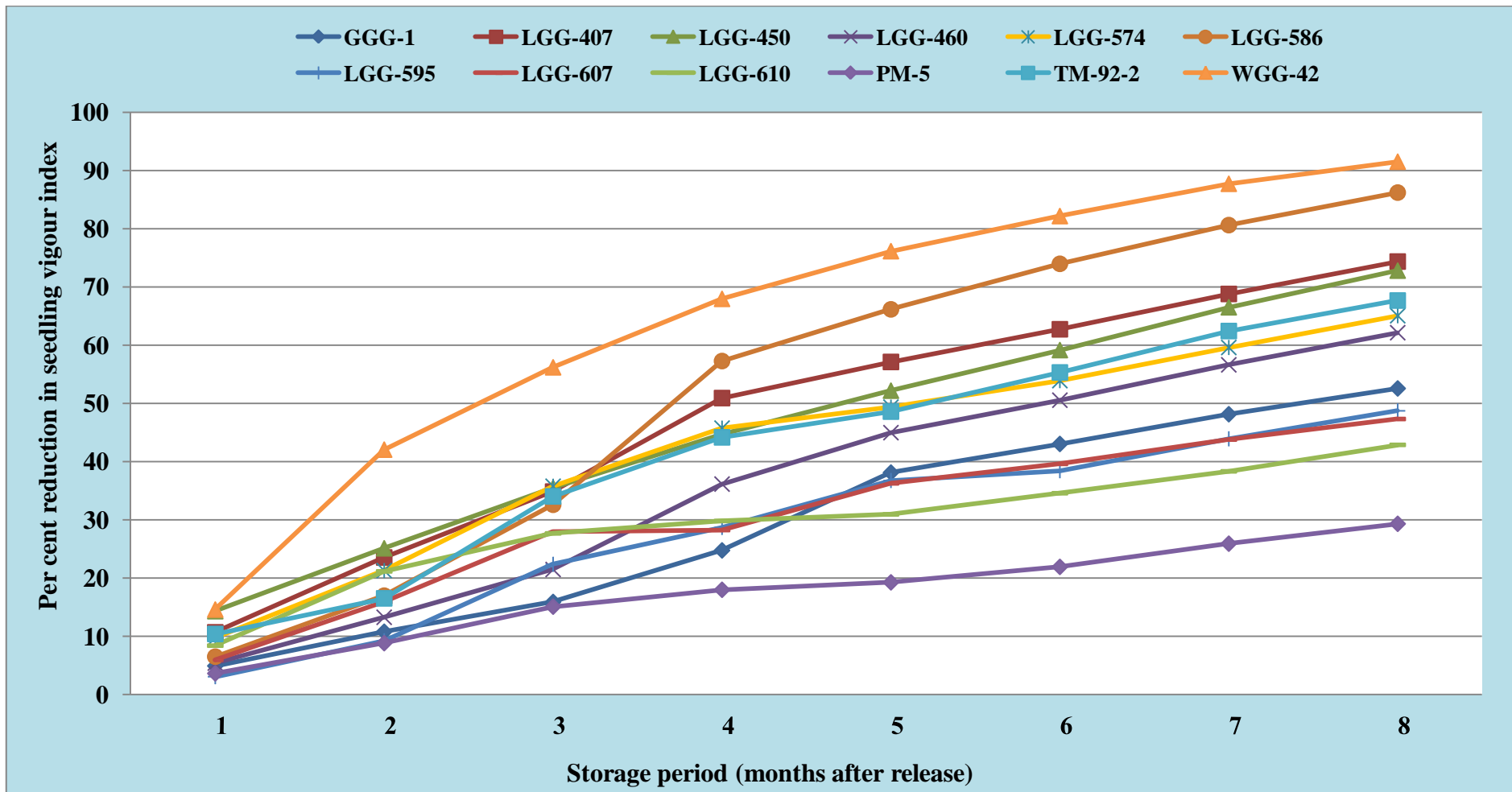


Figure 4.8. Per cent reduction in seedling vigour index of different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid

decrease in seedling vigour index with increased level of bruchid infestation in greengram. Parameshwarappa *et al.* (2007) reported that the chickpea genotype, ICCV-03311 was least susceptible with high seedling vigour index at 60 days after release of bruchids in storage when compared to other varieties of chickpea. Deshpande *et al.* (2011) stated that with the infestation of pulse beetle reduced the seedling vigour of cowpea accessions.

**4.1.2.5 Electrical Conductivity of Seed Leachates ( $\text{dSm}^{-1}$ ):** The electrical conductivity increased with increase in period of storage after artificial infestation of bruchids (Table 4.10 and Fig. 4.9). The mean electrical conductivity was low during initial month ( $0.40 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ) which increased gradually to eighth month of storage ( $1.95 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ). A significant difference in electrical conductivity was observed among all the genotypes irrespective of storage duration.

The electrical conductivity varied from  $0.40$  to  $0.60 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$  among the different genotypes during the first month. The electrical conductivity was significantly low and same ( $0.40 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ) in the genotypes PM-5, LGG-610, LGG-607, LGG-595 and GGG-1. The genotypes WGG-42 and LGG-586 recorded  $0.60 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$  among which the seed weight loss was high. Almost similar trend was observed during the subsequent months of storage among the genotypes (Table 4.10).

After eight months of storage, the electrical conductivity increased in all the genotypes. Lowest electrical conductivity was recorded in PM-5 ( $1.07 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ) followed by LGG-595 ( $1.23 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ). Highest electrical conductivity was recorded in WGG-42 ( $3.23 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ) followed by LGG-586 ( $3.07 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ) (Table 4.10).

The pooled data showed that the genotype, PM-5 ( $0.69 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ) recorded significantly lowest electrical conductivity. The other genotypes which recorded low electrical conductivity were GGG-1 ( $0.84 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ), LGG-607 ( $0.84 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ) and LGG-610 ( $0.87 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ) and were found at par with each other. The genotype, WGG-42 ( $1.84 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ) recorded significantly high electrical conductivity followed by LGG-586 ( $1.71 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ) (Table 4.10).

The data clearly indicated that the genotypes which recorded high moisture content showed higher electrical conductivity and higher weight loss and *vice-versa*. The variation in electrical conductivity was mainly due to variation in infestation level and also inherent response of each genotype to the attack of bruchid. Similar results

**Table 4.10 Electrical conductivity (dSm<sup>-1</sup>) of seed leachate in different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse bruchid**

| Genotypes        | Electrical conductivity (dSm <sup>-1</sup> ) |                   |                     |                   |                   |                    |                   |                    |                    |                          |
|------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
|                  | Initial                                      | 1 MAR             | 2 MAR               | 3 MAR             | 4 MAR             | 5 MAR              | 6 MAR             | 7 MAR              | 8 MAR              | Pooled                   |
| <b>GGG-1</b>     | 0.40   | 0.40 <sup>d</sup> | 0.47 <sup>f</sup>   | 0.77 <sup>e</sup> | 0.93 <sup>f</sup> | 1.03 <sup>g</sup>  | 1.10 <sup>g</sup> | 1.17 <sup>f</sup>  | 1.30 <sup>fg</sup> | <b>0.84<sup>f</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-407</b>   | 0.40   | 0.50 <sup>c</sup> | 0.63 <sup>cde</sup> | 1.23 <sup>b</sup> | 1.43 <sup>d</sup> | 1.73 <sup>d</sup>  | 1.93 <sup>d</sup> | 2.27 <sup>d</sup>  | 2.67 <sup>c</sup>  | <b>1.42<sup>c</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-450</b>   | 0.40   | 0.47 <sup>c</sup> | 0.57 <sup>e</sup>   | 1.30 <sup>b</sup> | 1.53 <sup>c</sup> | 1.83 <sup>c</sup>  | 2.07 <sup>c</sup> | 2.40 <sup>c</sup>  | 2.73 <sup>c</sup>  | <b>1.47<sup>c</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-460</b>   | 0.40   | 0.50 <sup>b</sup> | 0.57 <sup>e</sup>   | 0.90 <sup>d</sup> | 1.13 <sup>e</sup> | 1.20 <sup>f</sup>  | 1.30 <sup>f</sup> | 1.53 <sup>e</sup>  | 1.77 <sup>e</sup>  | <b>1.03<sup>e</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-574</b>   | 0.40   | 0.50 <sup>b</sup> | 0.87 <sup>b</sup>   | 1.07 <sup>c</sup> | 1.17 <sup>e</sup> | 1.23 <sup>ef</sup> | 1.37 <sup>e</sup> | 1.60 <sup>e</sup>  | 1.87 <sup>d</sup>  | <b>1.12<sup>d</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-586</b>   | 0.40   | 0.60 <sup>a</sup> | 0.70 <sup>c</sup>   | 1.53 <sup>a</sup> | 1.87 <sup>b</sup> | 2.13 <sup>b</sup>  | 2.40 <sup>b</sup> | 2.73 <sup>b</sup>  | 3.07 <sup>b</sup>  | <b>1.71<sup>b</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-595</b>   | 0.40   | 0.40 <sup>d</sup> | 0.57 <sup>e</sup>   | 0.63 <sup>f</sup> | 0.73 <sup>g</sup> | 0.83 <sup>h</sup>  | 0.90 <sup>i</sup> | 1.03 <sup>gh</sup> | 1.23 <sup>g</sup>  | <b>0.75<sup>g</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-607</b>   | 0.40   | 0.40 <sup>d</sup> | 0.60 <sup>de</sup>  | 0.90 <sup>d</sup> | 0.90 <sup>f</sup> | 0.97 <sup>g</sup>  | 1.00 <sup>h</sup> | 1.13 <sup>fg</sup> | 1.30 <sup>fg</sup> | <b>0.84<sup>f</sup></b>  |
| <b>LGG-610</b>   | 0.40   | 0.40 <sup>d</sup> | 0.67 <sup>cd</sup>  | 0.87 <sup>d</sup> | 0.97 <sup>f</sup> | 1.00 <sup>g</sup>  | 1.03 <sup>h</sup> | 1.17 <sup>f</sup>  | 1.33 <sup>f</sup>  | <b>0.87<sup>f</sup></b>  |
| <b>PM-5</b>      | 0.40   | 0.40 <sup>d</sup> | 0.47 <sup>f</sup>   | 0.67 <sup>f</sup> | 0.70 <sup>g</sup> | 0.77 <sup>h</sup>  | 0.80 <sup>i</sup> | 0.93 <sup>h</sup>  | 1.07 <sup>h</sup>  | <b>0.69<sup>g</sup></b>  |
| <b>TM-92-2</b>   | 0.40   | 0.50 <sup>b</sup> | 0.60 <sup>de</sup>  | 0.93 <sup>d</sup> | 1.13 <sup>e</sup> | 1.30 <sup>e</sup>  | 1.40 <sup>e</sup> | 1.57 <sup>e</sup>  | 1.80 <sup>de</sup> | <b>1.07<sup>de</sup></b> |
| <b>WGG-42</b>    | 0.40   | 0.60 <sup>a</sup> | 1.03 <sup>a</sup>   | 1.57 <sup>a</sup> | 2.07 <sup>a</sup> | 2.23 <sup>a</sup>  | 2.53 <sup>a</sup> | 2.93 <sup>a</sup>  | 3.23 <sup>a</sup>  | <b>1.84<sup>a</sup></b>  |
| <b>Mean</b>      | 0.40   | 0.47              | 0.64                | 1.03              | 1.21              | 1.36               | 1.49              | 1.71               | 1.95               | <b>1.14</b>              |
| <b>F-test</b>    | NS   | Sig.              | Sig.                | Sig.              | Sig.              | Sig.               | Sig.              | Sig.               | Sig.               | <b>Sig.</b>              |
| <b>SEm ±</b>     | -  | 0.01              | 0.03                | 0.03              | 0.03              | 0.03               | 0.02              | 0.03               | 0.03               | <b>0.02</b>              |
| <b>C.D. (5%)</b> | -  | 0.03              | 0.08                | 0.10              | 0.09              | 0.08               | 0.06              | 0.10               | 0.08               | <b>0.07</b>              |
| <b>C.V. (%)</b>  | -  | 3.53              | 7.76                | 5.60              | 4.34              | 3.69               | 2.51              | 3.52               | 2.57               | <b>3.41</b>              |

MAR: Months after release

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different

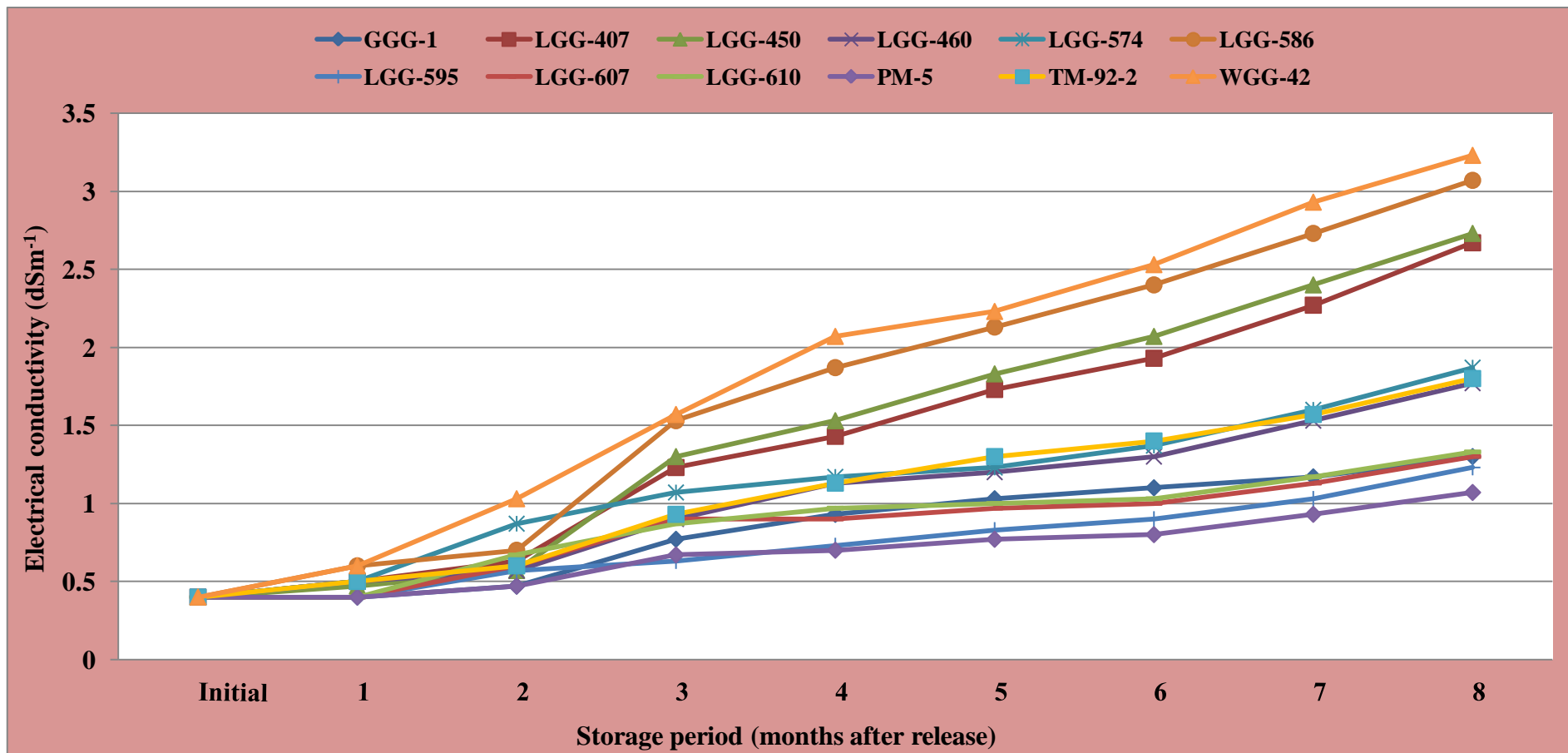


Figure 4.9. Electrical conductivity ( $\text{dSm}^{-1}$ ) of seed leachate in different greengram genotypes during storage after artificial infestation with pulse

with respect to electrical conductivity was reported by Lakshminarasimhaiah (1993) in pigeonpea, Biradarpatil *et al.* (1995) in chickpea, Hanumantappa (1996) in horsegram, Patil *et al.* (2003) in chickpea, Nagaraja (2006), Bhaduria and Jakhmola (2006) in cowpea and Parameshwarappa *et al.* (2007) in chickpea.

## **4.2 STUDIES ON THE PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF SEED OF DIFFERENT GREENGRAM GENOTYPES AGAINST PULSE BRUCHID**

### **4.2.1 Physical Parameters**

The seed of twelve greengram genotypes under study were thoroughly examined for various physical parameters *viz.*, seed colour, surface texture, shape, length, width, length width ratio, seed coat hardness and 100 seed weight and the results are discussed below:

**4.2.1.1 Seed Colour:** Seed colour is an important criteria for characterizing the greengram genotypes and the colour of genotypes varies from dark green, green, light green, olive green to light olive green. LGG-407, LGG-574, LGG-586, LGG-607 and TM-92-2 had green, LGG-450, LGG-460, LGG-595 and WGG-42 had dark green, GGG-1 showed olive green, LGG-610 exhibited light green, while PM-5 had light olive green coloured seed (Table 4.11). From the data, it is evident that seed with light colour shades *i.e.*, olive green or light green colour are not preferred for egg laying by bruchids when compared to green and dark green colour. However, no reports were available on influence of seed colour on bruchid infestation in greengram. Nisar *et al.* (2008) reported high degree of variation in seed coat colour of pea germplasm. Ghafoor *et al.* (2001) evaluated 484 accessions of blackgram for qualitative traits and stated that small variation was observed for seed colour and spots on seed coat. Great diversity for phenotypic traits including pod colour, seed colour, seed mosaic and seed luster was observed in country bean which effected the bruchid infestation (Thomas *et al.*, 2002). In soybean, varietal characterization was made by Gaurav (1998) and significant variation among cultivars was observed for seed morphological traits like seed colour.

**4.2.1.2 Seed Surface:** The greengram genotypes LGG-407, LGG-450, LGG-574, LGG-586, TM-92-2 and WGG-42 had smooth seed surface which was much preferred by *C. chinensis*. The genotypes GGG-1, LGG-595, LGG-607, LGG-610 and PM-5 had rough seed surface, while LGG-460 had wrinkled seed surface, which can be considered

**Table 4.11 Physical parameters of different greengram genotypes**

| Genotypes | Seed colour       | Seed surface texture | Seed shape  | Seed length (mm)   | Seed width (mm)    | Seed length width ratio | Seed coat hardness (%)         | 100 seed weight (g) |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| GGG-1     | Olive green       | Rough                | Globose     | 4.27 <sup>b</sup>  | 3.70 <sup>a</sup>  | 1.15 <sup>f</sup>       | 57.33<br>(49.20) <sup>h</sup>  | 4.00 <sup>b</sup>   |
| LGG-407   | Green             | Smooth               | Ovoid       | 4.10 <sup>c</sup>  | 3.26 <sup>cd</sup> | 1.26 <sup>bcd</sup>     | 83.67<br>(66.14) <sup>c</sup>  | 3.14 <sup>e</sup>   |
| LGG-450   | Dark green        | Smooth               | Cylindrical | 4.22 <sup>b</sup>  | 3.21 <sup>de</sup> | 1.32 <sup>a</sup>       | 71.33<br>(57.61) <sup>de</sup> | 3.23 <sup>de</sup>  |
| LGG-460   | Dark green        | Wrinkled             | Ovoid       | 4.25 <sup>b</sup>  | 3.25 <sup>cd</sup> | 1.31 <sup>ab</sup>      | 91.00<br>(72.53) <sup>b</sup>  | 3.51 <sup>c</sup>   |
| LGG-574   | Green             | Smooth               | Ovoid       | 3.95 <sup>ef</sup> | 3.18 <sup>de</sup> | 1.24 <sup>cde</sup>     | 62.00<br>(51.92) <sup>g</sup>  | 3.14 <sup>e</sup>   |
| LGG-586   | Green             | Smooth               | Cylindrical | 3.79 <sup>g</sup>  | 3.09 <sup>f</sup>  | 1.23 <sup>cde</sup>     | 68.33<br>(55.73) <sup>ef</sup> | 3.14 <sup>e</sup>   |
| LGG-595   | Dark green        | Rough                | Ovoid       | 4.00 <sup>de</sup> | 3.32 <sup>c</sup>  | 1.20 <sup>def</sup>     | 83.67<br>(66.14) <sup>c</sup>  | 3.27 <sup>de</sup>  |
| LGG-607   | Green             | Rough                | Cylindrical | 3.90 <sup>f</sup>  | 3.15 <sup>ef</sup> | 1.24 <sup>cde</sup>     | 65.33<br>(53.91) <sup>fg</sup> | 3.34 <sup>d</sup>   |
| LGG-610   | Light green       | Rough                | Ovoid       | 4.12 <sup>c</sup>  | 3.47 <sup>b</sup>  | 1.19 <sup>ef</sup>      | 66.33<br>(54.51) <sup>fg</sup> | 3.66 <sup>c</sup>   |
| PM-5      | Light olive green | Rough                | Oblong      | 4.77 <sup>a</sup>  | 3.77 <sup>a</sup>  | 1.26 <sup>abc</sup>     | 96.00<br>(79.10) <sup>a</sup>  | 4.87 <sup>a</sup>   |
| TM-92-2   | Green             | Smooth               | Ovoid       | 4.06 <sup>cd</sup> | 3.29 <sup>c</sup>  | 1.24 <sup>cde</sup>     | 75.33<br>(60.20) <sup>d</sup>  | 3.30 <sup>de</sup>  |
| WGG-42    | Dark green        | Smooth               | Ovoid       | 4.26 <sup>b</sup>  | 3.32 <sup>c</sup>  | 1.28 <sup>abc</sup>     | 74.33<br>(59.54) <sup>d</sup>  | 3.21 <sup>de</sup>  |
| Mean      | -                 | -                    | -           | 4.14               | 3.34               | 1.24                    | 74.56<br>(60.54)               | 3.48                |
| F-test    | Sig.              | Sig.                 | Sig.        | Sig.               | Sig.               | Sig.                    | Sig.                           | Sig.                |
| SEm ±     | -                 | -                    | -           | 0.05               | 0.04               | 0.02                    | 0.88                           | 0.05                |
| C.D. (5%) | -                 | -                    | -           | 0.14               | 0.12               | 0.05                    | 2.56                           | 0.16                |
| C.V. (%)  | -                 | -                    | -           | 2.05               | 2.07               | 2.46                    | 2.51                           | 2.70                |

Figures in parenthesis are arc sine transformed values

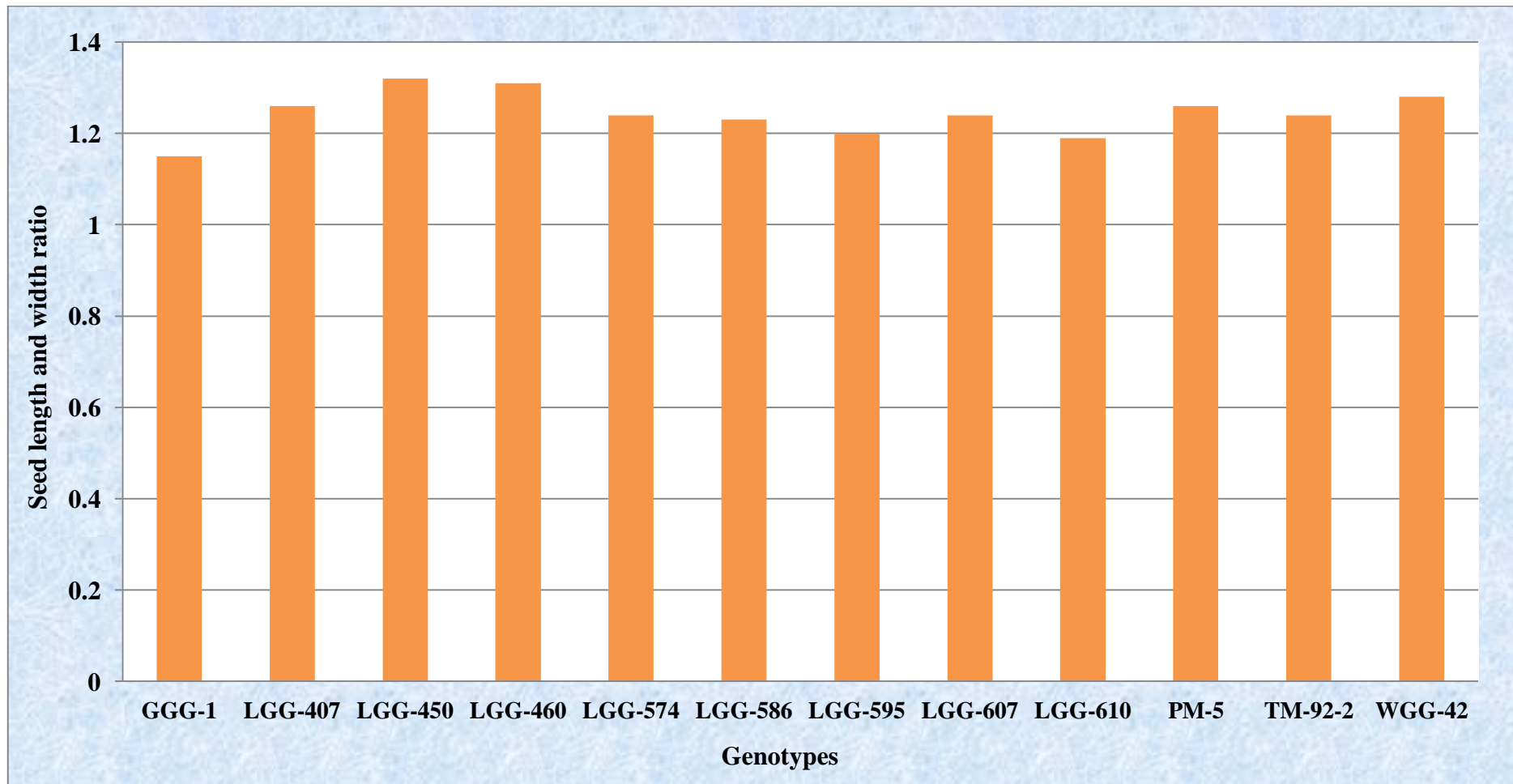
Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significant different

as resistance character of greengram genotypes (Table 4.11). The results are in concurrence with that of Satyavir (1980) and Singhal and Singh (1985) who opined that smooth seed were much preferred for oviposition. Shafique and Ahmad (2005b) found that preference of the bruchid was less and less number of eggs were laid on wrinkled and black seeded genotypes. Seed with wrinkled seed coat and dark colour affected the beetle development and seemed to be less preferred than smooth, plumpy and white colour seed in chickpea. Shaheen (2006) also reported that the cultivars with hard, rough, wrinkled and thick seed coat were more resistant when compared with those having smooth, soft and thin seed coat.

**4.2.1.3 Seed Shape:** The seed shape of LGG-407, LGG-460, LGG-574, LGG-595, LGG-610, TM-92-2 and WGG-42 was ovoid, LGG-450, LGG-586 and LGG-607 was cylindrical, GGG-1 was globose and PM-5 was oblong (Table 4.11). The results showed that the genotypes with oblong and globose seed shape recorded lesser number of eggs when compared to cylindrical and ovoid shaped seed containing genotypes. Hence, it can be conferred that oblong and globose seed shape might be less preferred by the pulse bruchid for egg laying which leads to the less adult emergence and subsequently lower seed damage.

**4.2.1.4 Seed Length, Width, Length Width Ratio (mm):** Seed length ranged from 3.79 mm to 4.77 mm with maximum (4.77 mm) in PM-5 and minimum (3.79 mm) in LGG-586. Similarly, seed width differed significantly among the genotypes which ranged from 3.09 mm to 3.77 mm, with maximum (3.77 mm) in PM-5 and minimum (3.09 mm) in LGG-586. The seed length width ratio ranged from 1.15 to 1.32 with maximum (1.32) in LGG-450 followed by LGG-460 (1.31) and PM-5 (1.26) and minimum in GGG-1 (1.15) followed by LGG-610 (1.19) and LGG-595 (1.20) (Table 4.11 and Fig. 4.10). The present results clearly indicated that the genotypes with more length, width and length width ratio recorded less egg count, more development period and less seed weight loss and *vice-versa*. However, the influence of seed length or width on preference of pulse bruchid was not reported earlier.

Significant variation in seed length, width and length width ratio was observed among the greengram genotypes under study. Tripathi *et al.* (2013) earlier reported that the seed length, width and length width ratio varied significantly among the cowpea accessions.



**Figure 4.10. Seed length and width ratio of different greengram genotypes**

**4.2.1.5 Seed Coat Hardness (%):** Seed coat hardness was measured based on percentage weight increase by water absorption which ranged from 57.33 to 96.00 per cent among the greengram genotypes. Lower the water absorption, higher is the seed coat hardness. Seed coat hardness was high in PM-5 (96.00 %), while it was low in GGG-1 (57.33 %) with significant differences among the genotypes (Table 4.11 and Fig. 4.11).

The data indicated that the genotypes with high seed coat hardness recorded less number of eggs, long mean development period and less weight loss and *vice-versa*. Thus the genotypes with more seed coat hardness are less preferred by pulse bruchid. The present results are in accordance with that of Rai and Singh (1989) who reported that yellow seed colour with smooth thin coats were more severely damaged than the small brown seed having hard coats in chickpea. Tripathi *et al.* (2013) reported that seed coat hardness ranged from 35.5 to 72 per cent among the cowpea accessions and showed significant influence on bruchid infestation.

**4.2.1.6 100 Seed Weight (g):** There was significant difference in 100 seed weight among the greengram genotypes. Weight of 100 seed or test weight of greengram genotypes was highest in PM-5 (4.87 g) and the lowest weight of 3.14 g was observed in LGG-407, LGG-574 and LGG-586 followed by WGG-42 (3.21 g), LGG-450 (3.23 g), LGG-595 (3.27 g) and TM-92-2 (3.30 g) (Table 4.11 and Fig. 4.12). It was observed that test weight had no significant influence on incidence of pulse bruchid. The present findings are in accordance with the results of Dabi *et al.* (1979) who reported that the weight of seed had no effect on the resistance or susceptibility of the cowpea varieties.

## 4.2.2 Biochemical parameters

The biochemical parameters *viz.*, protein, phenol and sugar contents were analysed initially and at eight months after storage in all the selected genotypes and the results were statistically analysed and presented here under.

**4.2.2.1 Protein Content (mg g<sup>-1</sup>):** In fresh seed samples, the maximum (230.97 mg g<sup>-1</sup>) protein content was found in WGG-42 which was found significantly superior over the other genotypes. Minimum protein content (184.87 mg g<sup>-1</sup>) was recorded from PM-5 followed by GGG-1 (189.75 mg g<sup>-1</sup>) and LGG-607 (188.42 mg g<sup>-1</sup>) which were found on par with each other. (Table 4.12).

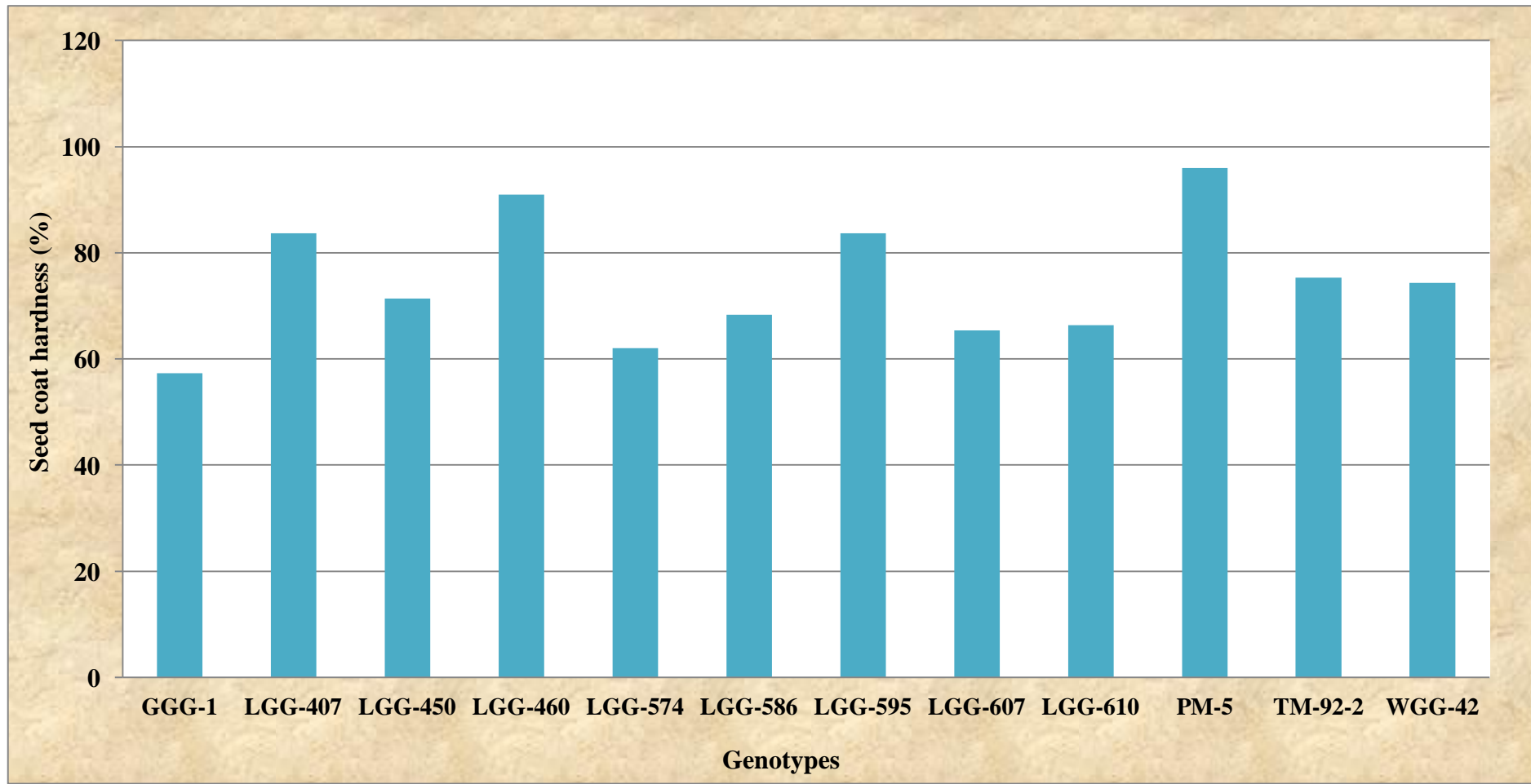


Figure 4.11. Seed coat hardness of different greengram genotypes

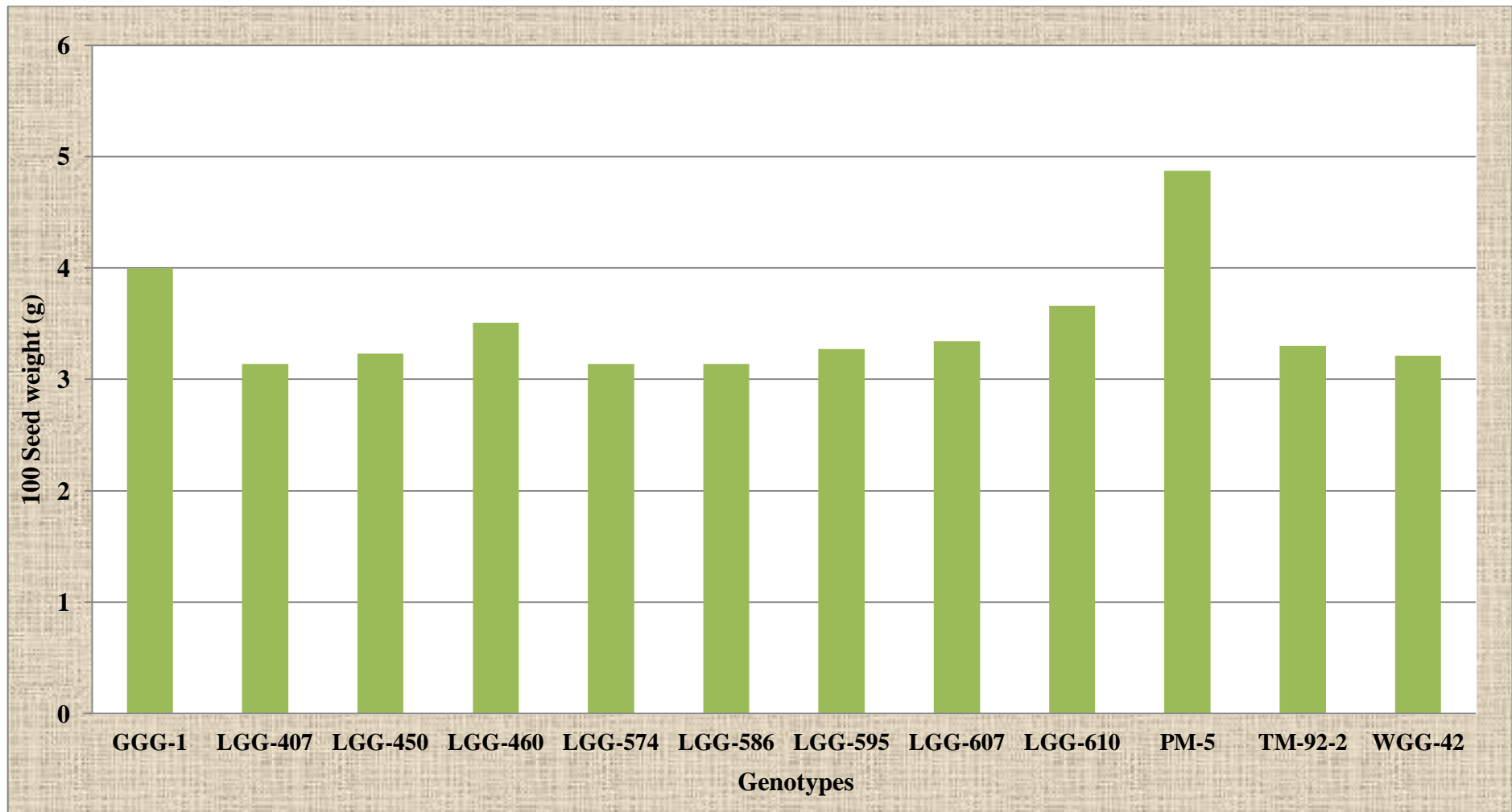


Figure 4.12. 100 seed weight of different greengram genotypes

**Table 4.12 Biochemical parameters of greengram genotypes before and after infestation of pulse bruchid during the storage**

| Genotypes        | Protein content (mg/g) |                      | Phenol content (mg/g) |                    | Total sugar content (mg/g) |                     |
|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
|                  | Initial                | After 8 months       | Initial               | After 8 months     | Initial                    | After 8 months      |
| <b>GGG-1</b>     | 189.75 <sup>fg</sup>   | 162.71 <sup>e</sup>  | 15.16 <sup>c</sup>    | 12.40 <sup>c</sup> | 67.27 <sup>f</sup>         | 49.43 <sup>f</sup>  |
| <b>LGG-407</b>   | 213.68 <sup>bc</sup>   | 188.42 <sup>c</sup>  | 7.44 <sup>i</sup>     | 4.45 <sup>g</sup>  | 76.38 <sup>c</sup>         | 64.49 <sup>b</sup>  |
| <b>LGG-450</b>   | 225.20 <sup>ab</sup>   | 199.50 <sup>b</sup>  | 8.25 <sup>h</sup>     | 5.48 <sup>f</sup>  | 74.00 <sup>cd</sup>        | 54.98 <sup>e</sup>  |
| <b>LGG-460</b>   | 196.84 <sup>efg</sup>  | 175.12 <sup>d</sup>  | 11.71 <sup>e</sup>    | 8.59 <sup>e</sup>  | 74.80 <sup>cd</sup>        | 61.72 <sup>c</sup>  |
| <b>LGG-574</b>   | 210.58 <sup>cd</sup>   | 184.43 <sup>c</sup>  | 11.01 <sup>f</sup>    | 8.59 <sup>e</sup>  | 80.74 <sup>b</sup>         | 57.75 <sup>d</sup>  |
| <b>LGG-586</b>   | 226.09 <sup>a</sup>    | 199.94 <sup>b</sup>  | 5.37 <sup>j</sup>     | 3.18 <sup>h</sup>  | 83.91 <sup>ab</sup>        | 66.47 <sup>ab</sup> |
| <b>LGG-595</b>   | 199.94 <sup>def</sup>  | 174.24 <sup>d</sup>  | 15.62 <sup>bc</sup>   | 11.94 <sup>c</sup> | 68.45 <sup>ef</sup>        | 54.19 <sup>e</sup>  |
| <b>LGG-607</b>   | 188.42 <sup>fg</sup>   | 163.60 <sup>e</sup>  | 16.20 <sup>b</sup>    | 14.13 <sup>b</sup> | 71.23 <sup>de</sup>        | 54.19 <sup>e</sup>  |
| <b>LGG-610</b>   | 213.24 <sup>bc</sup>   | 187.98 <sup>c</sup>  | 14.47 <sup>d</sup>    | 11.01 <sup>d</sup> | 74.40 <sup>cd</sup>        | 59.73 <sup>cd</sup> |
| <b>PM-5</b>      | 184.87 <sup>g</sup>    | 164.49 <sup>e</sup>  | 19.08 <sup>a</sup>    | 16.20 <sup>a</sup> | 62.51 <sup>g</sup>         | 45.86 <sup>g</sup>  |
| <b>TM-92-2</b>   | 205.70 <sup>cde</sup>  | 179.56 <sup>cd</sup> | 9.17 <sup>g</sup>     | 5.60 <sup>f</sup>  | 72.81 <sup>cd</sup>        | 62.11 <sup>c</sup>  |
| <b>WGG-42</b>    | 230.97 <sup>a</sup>    | 215.90 <sup>a</sup>  | 5.14 <sup>j</sup>     | 1.91 <sup>i</sup>  | 85.10 <sup>a</sup>         | 68.06 <sup>a</sup>  |
| <b>Mean</b>      | 207.11                 | 182.99               | 11.55                 | 8.62               | 74.30                      | 58.25               |
| <b>F-test</b>    | Sig.                   | Sig.                 | Sig.                  | Sig.               | Sig.                       | Sig.                |
| <b>SEm ±</b>     | 3.98                   | 2.86                 | 0.22                  | 0.23               | 1.28                       | 0.79                |
| <b>C.D. (5%)</b> | 11.63                  | 8.34                 | 0.64                  | 0.66               | 3.75                       | 2.31                |
| <b>C.V. (%)</b>  | 3.33                   | 2.71                 | 3.31                  | 4.53               | 2.99                       | 2.36                |

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different

There were significant differences in the protein content in different greengram genotypes at eight months after storage. The protein content in seed among greengram genotypes ranged from 162.71 mg g<sup>-1</sup> to 215.90 mg g<sup>-1</sup>. The minimum protein content was recorded in GGG-1 (162.71 mg g<sup>-1</sup>) followed by LGG-607 (163.60 mg g<sup>-1</sup>) and PM-5 (164.49 mg g<sup>-1</sup>) which were found to be at par with each other. While maximum protein content was recorded in WGG-42 (215.90 mg g<sup>-1</sup>) even at eight months after storage (Table 4.12).

There was a considerable decrease in protein content in infested seed of all the greengram genotypes due to feeding of *C. chinensis*. The protein content highly decreased in infested seed of GGG-1 (14.25 %), while minimum reduction in protein content was recorded in WGG-42 (6.52 %) (Fig. 4.13). The genotypes having higher protein content were much preferred by *C. chinensis* in comparison to less protein content genotypes. Since, the genotypes with less protein content recorded less weight loss at eight months after storage.

The present findings are in accordance with the results of Reddy and Pushpamma (1986) who found that there was a decrease in protein content in pigeonpea, chickpea and greengram due to infestation of *C. chinensis*. Dudu *et al.* (1996) reported a slight decrease in protein content in groundnut from 24.5 to 23.4 % after nine months of storage, due to merchant beetle (*Oryzaephilus mercator*). Verma *et al.* (1999) also found that the low protein content rice varieties were less susceptible and *vice-versa* to lesser grain beetle. Rao and Verma (2003) studied the protein composition of 20 pea accessions for preference of *C. chinensis* and reported that pea accessions with high protein content recorded higher infestation. Raja *et al.* (2004) observed that there was significant decrease in protein content (%) with increase in the level of bruchid infestation on greengram seed. Saxena and Saxena (2011) noticed an increase in weevilisation with increased protein content in chick pea. In contrast Chakraborty *et al.* (2004) reported that the protein content of seed had no influence on susceptibility of pulse beetle in mungbean.

**4.2.2.2 Phenol Content (mg g<sup>-1</sup>):** The phenol content ranged from 5.14 to 19.08 mg g<sup>-1</sup> among the greengram genotypes in initial seed samples. The maximum phenol content (19.08 mg g<sup>-1</sup>) was observed in PM-5, while the minimum phenol content (5.14 mg g<sup>-1</sup>) was observed in WGG-42 followed by LGG-586 (5.37 mg g<sup>-1</sup>) with significant differences among the genotypes (Table 4.12).

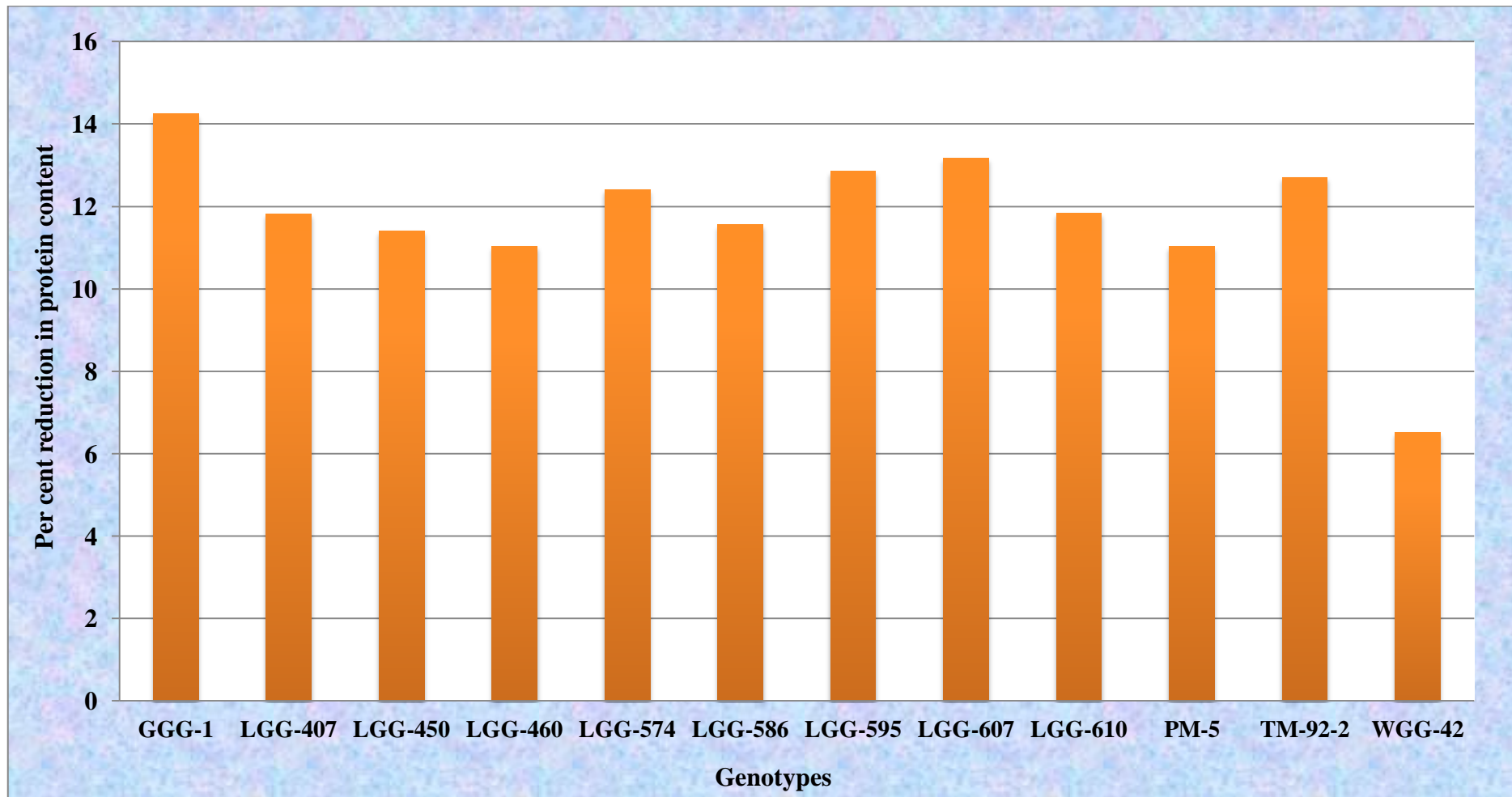


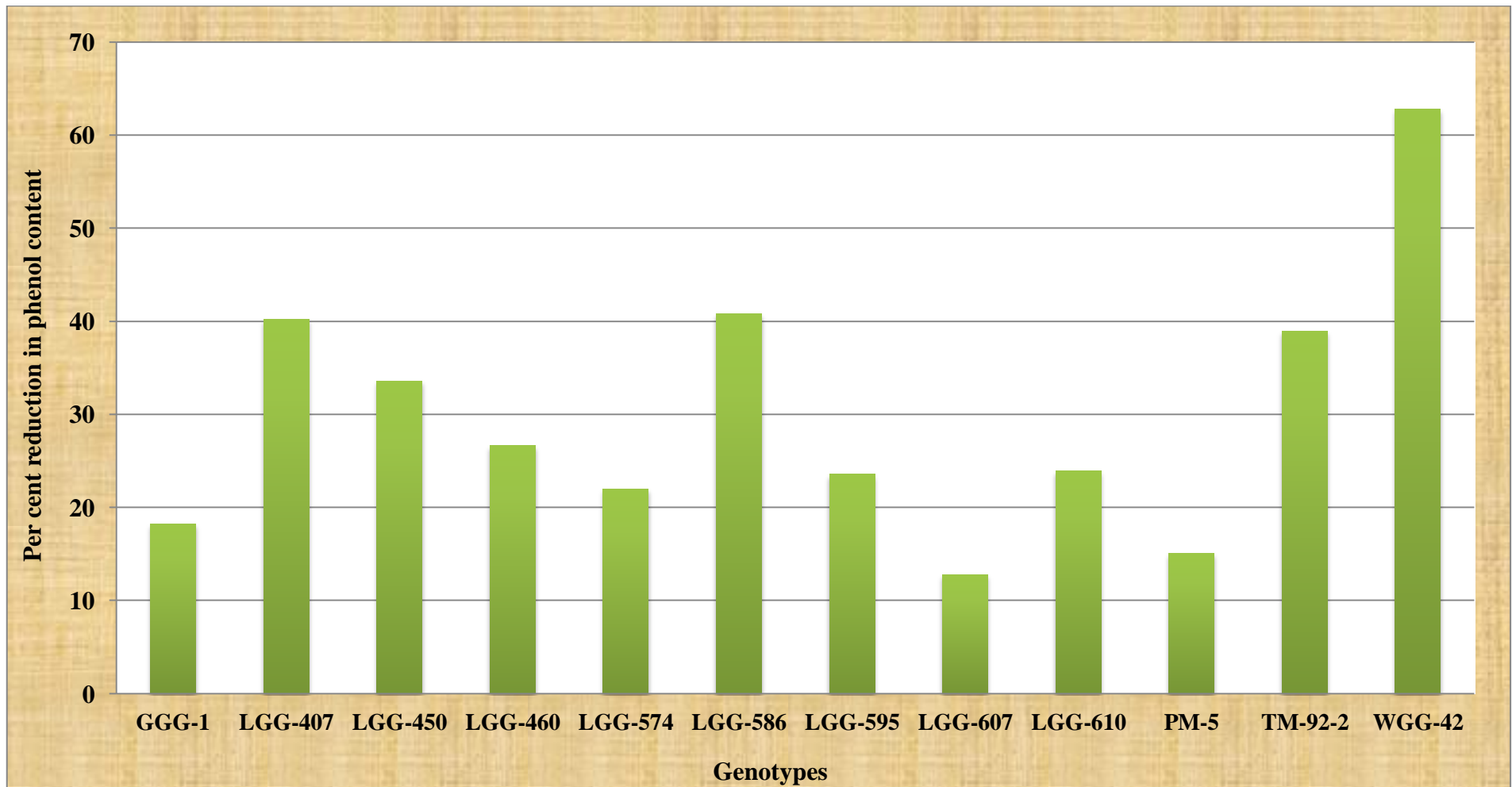
Figure 4.13. Per cent reduction in protein content in different greengram genotypes over 8 months of storage

At eight months after infestation, the phenol content in seed among the greengram genotypes varied from 1.91 mg g<sup>-1</sup> to 16.20 mg g<sup>-1</sup> with significant differences. PM-5 (16.20 mg g<sup>-1</sup>) recorded the maximum phenol content, while the minimum was recorded in WGG-42 (1.91 mg g<sup>-1</sup>) which was significantly low among all the genotypes. (Table 4.12).

The overall assessment of phenol content in fresh as well as infested seed showed that there was considerable reduction in phenol content after bruchid infestation with significant differences among the various genotypes. The maximum reduction in phenol content was recorded from WGG-42 (62.84 %), while minimum reduction was recorded from PM-5 (15.09 %) (Fig. 4.14).

The results clearly indicated that the genotypes with high phenol content prolonged the development period of bruchid together with less seed damage. Hence, from the data it was proved that high phenol content may confer resistance against bruchids. The phenols may affect the metabolic enzymes in insects as the phenol acts as antimetabolic factor and might have contributed to resistance mechanism or phenols may have inhibitory role on the development of *C. chinensis*. The present findings are in consistency with those of Krishnananda (1972) concluded that susceptible varieties contained low quantity of phenols compared to the varieties resistant to jassids. Venugopal *et al.* (2000) noticed that higher amounts of non-protein anti-metabolites such as total phenols and orthodihydroxy phenols conferred resistance to bruchid attack in wild grain legume varieties. Patel *et al.* (2002) also found that phenol content of the different pulses prolonged the development period of *C. chinensis*. Ghosal *et al.* (2004) who observed retarded growth and development of *C. chinensis* on legume seed with high phenol content. Nasar *et al.* (2009) reported the presence of total free phenolics contributed resistance to pulse beetle during storage of faba bean. Divya *et al.* (2013b) stated that high phenol content in the accessions of horse gram was detrimental to the growth and development of *C. chinensis*, while high protein content, low phenols and thin seed coat of the test accessions favoured the successful development of bruchids.

**4.2.2.3 Total Sugar Content (mg g<sup>-1</sup>):** Significant variation in total sugar content was noticed among different greengram genotypes. In fresh seed samples, maximum total sugar content (85.10 mg g<sup>-1</sup>) was recorded in WGG-42 followed by LGG-586 (83.91 mg g<sup>-1</sup>). Minimum total sugar content (62.51 mg g<sup>-1</sup>) was recorded in PM-5 which was significantly inferior to all the other genotypes (Table 4.12).



**Figure 4.14. Per cent reduction in phenol content in different greengram genotypes over 8 months of storage**

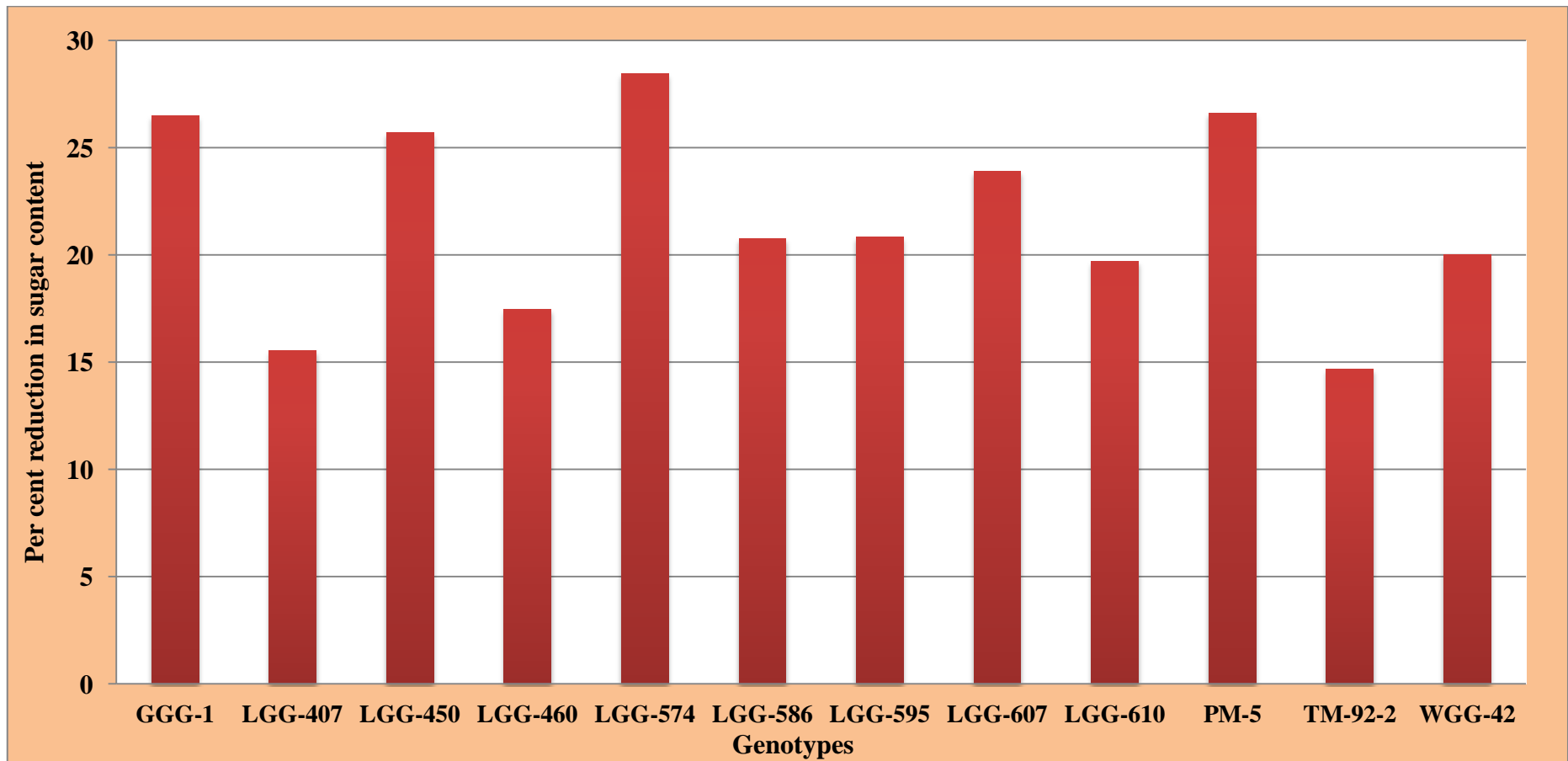
At eight months after infestation, the total sugar content in seed ranged from 45.86 mg g<sup>-1</sup> to 68.06 mg g<sup>-1</sup> with significant differences among the greengram genotypes. Minimum total sugar content (45.86 mg g<sup>-1</sup>) was recorded in PM-5, while the maximum sugar content (68.06 mg g<sup>-1</sup>) was recorded in WGG-42. (Table 4.12).

The total sugar content in fresh as well as infested seed showed that there was considerable reduction in their total sugar content after infestation. Sugar content in seed decreased to maximum extent in infested seed of LGG-574 (28.47 %), while minimum reduction was observed in TM-92-2 (14.69 %) (Fig. 4.15). The genotypes of greengram having higher sugar content were much preferred by *C. chinensis* in comparison to less sugar content genotypes, in the present study. The results are in harmony with that of Singh *et al.* (1982) reported that there was a increase in reducing sugars up to four months of storage (1325 mg of maltose/ 100 g of seed) which declined later in the fifth month (1085 mg of maltose/ 100 g of seed) due to bruchid infestation. Bhise *et al.* (1996) reported that the susceptible check, CSH 1 had the highest total sugar content, whereas the resistant variety, IS 5490 had the lowest total sugar content during the crop growth. Vijay (2000), who recorded slight decrease in total soluble sugar in maize and soybean after 15 months of storage.

#### **4.2.3 Correlation Analysis**

The results of simple correlation analysis between the biological parameters of pulse bruchid and physico-chemical properties of seed are presented in Table 4.13. The correlation studies revealed that the eggs laying by bruchid exhibited highly significant positive correlation with protein content ( $r = 0.834$ ), sugar content ( $r = 0.856$ ), electrical conductivity ( $r = 0.934$ ) and moisture content ( $r = 0.930$ ), while it was highly significant and negative with 100 seed weight ( $r = -0.792$ ) and phenol content ( $r = -0.955$ ). Negative correlation was noticed between eggs laid / 100 seeds and seed coat hardness ( $r = -0.251$ ) but it was non-significant. The present results are in agreement with the findings of Pankaj and Singh (2011) who reported that the seed characters such as seed coat thickness, colour and texture of seed coat had no significant influence on ovipositional preference by pulse bruchid on different pulse seeds. Somta *et al.* (2008) also observed non-significant role of seed coat thickness on oviposition.

Adult emergence exhibited highly significant positive correlation with protein content ( $r = 0.751$ ), sugar content ( $r = 0.781$ ), electrical conductivity ( $r = 0.811$ ) and moisture content ( $r = 0.813$ ), while highly significant negative correlation was observed



**Figure 4.15.** Per cent reduction in sugar content in different greengram genotypes over 8 months of storage

**Table 4.13 Correlation analysis between biological parameters of pulse bruchid and physico-chemical properties of seed**

| Parameters                    | Seed coat hardness | 100 seed weight | Protein content | Phenol content | Sugar content | Electrical conductivity | Moisture content |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Number of eggs laid/ 100 seed | -0.251             | -0.792**        | 0.834**         | -0.955**       | 0.856**       | 0.934**                 | 0.930**          |
| Adult emergence               | -0.290             | -0.843**        | 0.751**         | -0.905**       | 0.781**       | 0.811**                 | 0.813**          |
| Mean development period       | 0.263              | 0.723**         | -0.974**        | 0.941**        | -0.873**      | -0.911**                | -0.856**         |
| Growth index                  | -0.071             | -0.600*         | 0.832**         | -0.919**       | 0.794**       | 0.932**                 | 0.954**          |

\*\*Significant at 1 % level

\*Significant at 5 % level

**Table 4.14 Regression analysis between biological parameters of pulse bruchid and physico-chemical properties of seed**

| Parameters              | Regression analysis  | R <sup>2</sup> value (%) |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Number of eggs          | $Y=2.52-2.825 X_1-0.507 X_2+16.426 X_3-5.527 X_4+7.238 X_5+0.456 X_6+0.273 X_7$      | 87.19*                   |
| Adult emergence         | $Y=23.729-18.618 X_1-3.088 X_2+84.393 X_3-29.932 X_4+37.706 X_5+2.263 X_6+1.366 X_7$ | 65.81*                   |
| Mean development period | $Y=36.442+5.458 X_1+0.853 X_2-35.296 X_3+10.029 X_4-13.58 X_5-0.819 X_6-0.464 X_7$   | 82.98*                   |
| Growth index            | $Y=0.188-0.313 X_1-0.151 X_2+6.411 X_3-2.082 X_4+2.628 X_5+0.178 X_6+0.11 X_7$       | 86.82*                   |

\*Significant at 5 % level (P=0.005)

X<sub>1</sub> - Seed coat hardness

X<sub>2</sub> - 100 seed weight

X<sub>3</sub> - Protein content (mg/g)

X<sub>4</sub> - Phenol content (mg/g)

X<sub>5</sub> - Sugar content (mg/g)

X<sub>6</sub> - Electrical conductivity

X<sub>7</sub> - Moisture content

with 100 seed weight ( $r = -0.843$ ) and phenol content ( $r = -0.905$ ). Non significant negative correlation was noticed between adult emergence and seed coat hardness ( $r = -0.290$ ). The results are in concurrence with the reports of Srinivas (1980) who found a positive significant correlation between protein content in grain and the number of *C. maculatus* adults emerged in different redgram varieties.

In contrast to egg laying and adult emergence, the mean development period exhibited highly significant positive correlation with 100 seed weight ( $r = 0.723$ ) and phenol content ( $r = 0.941$ ), while highly significant negative correlation with protein content ( $r = -0.974$ ), sugar content ( $r = -0.873$ ), electrical conductivity ( $r = -0.911$ ) and moisture content ( $r = -0.856$ ). Non significant positive correlation was noticed between mean development period and seed coat hardness ( $r = -0.290$ ).

Growth index exhibited highly significant positive correlation with protein content ( $r = 0.832$ ), sugar content ( $r = 0.794$ ), electrical conductivity ( $r = 0.932$ ) and moisture content ( $r = 0.954$ ), while highly significant negative association was noticed with phenol content ( $r = -0.919$ ) and significant negative correlation was observed with 100 seed weight ( $r = -0.600$ ). There was a negative correlation between growth index and seed coat hardness ( $r = -0.071$ ) which was non-significant. The results are in corroboration with that of Soumia *et al.* (2015) who reported that the biochemical parameters such as phenol and tannin contents had negative relation, while crude protein, soluble protein and starch contents had positive relation with growth index. Anuradha *et al.* (1989) reported positive correlation between protein content of kernels and susceptibility index of sitotroga in rice.

#### **4.2.4 Regression Analysis**

Multiple linear regression analysis between growth parameters of pulse bruchid and physico-chemical properties of different greengram genotypes (Table 4.14) revealed that all the physical and chemical properties together *viz.*, seed coat hardness, 100 seed weight, protein content, phenol content, total sugar content, electrical conductivity and moisture content were responsible for 87.19 percent variation in egg laying *i.e.*, number of eggs/ 100 seed by pulse bruchid. Similarly, all the properties together were causing significant variation in adult emergence (65.81 %), mean development period (82.98 %) and growth index (86.82 %) of pulse bruchid. However, there was no significant influence of individual properties on growth parameters of pulse bruchid.

### **4.3 EVALUATION ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ECO-FRIENDLY MATERIAL AS SEED PROTECTANTS AGAINST PULSE BRUCHID IN GREENGRAM**

The efficacy of different eco-friendly material as seed protectants against pulse bruchid was evaluated by treating the seed of greengram variety, LGG-460. Two pairs of freshly emerged adults were released into each cloth bag containing one kg of treated greengram seed. The data on incidence of bruchid and seed parameters was recorded initially and upto eight months after treatment at monthly interval and was statistically analysed and the results are discussed below:

#### **4.3.1 Influence of Different Seed Protectant Materials on Biological Parameters of Pulse Bruchid**

The data recorded at monthly interval upto eight months of storage on various biological parameters of pulse bruchid *i.e.*, number of eggs laid, adult emergence, seed weight loss and adult mortality were statistically analysed and the results are discussed below:

**4.3.1.1 Number of Eggs/ 100 seed:** The results indicated that all the treatments were significantly superior to control in inhibiting the egg laying by pulse bruchid. The mean number of eggs was 2.25/ 100 seed during first month which increased progressively over the period of storage upto 58.88/ 100 seed after eighth month (Table 4.15 and Fig. 4.16).

During the first month, the number of eggs varied from 0.00 to 7.00/ 100 seeds among the different treatments. The number of eggs was significantly low in the coconut oil and malathion dust (0.00/ 100 seed), while the number of eggs was significantly high in untreated control (7.00/ 100 seed). Same trend was observed during the subsequent months of storage with significant differences among the treatments.

At the end of storage period (8<sup>th</sup> month), number of eggs laid by pulse bruchid varied from 0.00 (coconut oil and malathion dust) to 160.67 (untreated control) among various treatments with significant differences. Turmeric powder and fly ash registered the highest number of eggs among the different seed protectants evaluated (133.00/ 100 seed and 128.67/ 100 seed respectively), but were superior to untreated control (160.67/ 100 seed) in reducing the egg laying by pulse bruchid (Table 4.15).

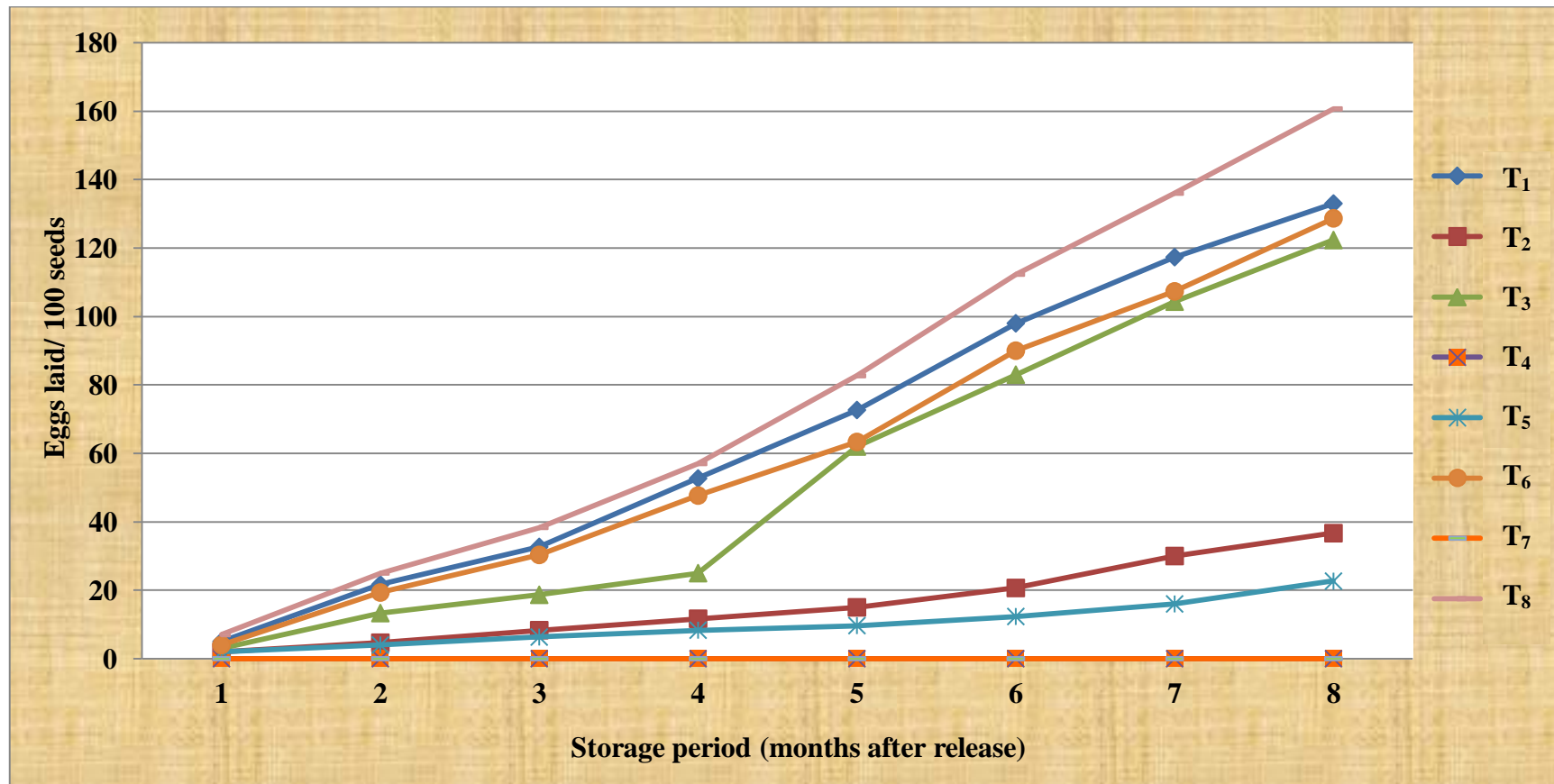
**Table 4.15 Effect of different seed protectant material on egg laying by pulse bruchid in stored greengram seed after artificial infestation**

| Treatments   | Number of eggs/ 100 seeds   |                              |                              |                              |                              |                                |                                |                                 |   |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
|  | 1 MAR                       | 2 MAR                        | 3 MAR                        | 4 MAR                        | 5 MAR                        | 6 MAR                          | 7 MAR                          | 8 MAR                           | Pooled                                    |
| <b>Turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>        | 5.00<br>(2.44) <sup>b</sup> | 21.67<br>(4.76) <sup>b</sup> | 32.67<br>(5.80) <sup>a</sup> | 52.67<br>(7.32) <sup>b</sup> | 72.67<br>(8.58) <sup>b</sup> | 98.00<br>(9.95) <sup>b</sup>   | 117.33<br>(10.88) <sup>b</sup> | 133.00<br>(11.58) <sup>b</sup>  | <b>66.63</b><br><b>(8.23)<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>Neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>       | 2.00<br>(1.73) <sup>e</sup> | 4.67<br>(2.38) <sup>e</sup>  | 8.33<br>(3.05) <sup>e</sup>  | 11.67<br>(3.56) <sup>e</sup> | 15.00<br>(4.00) <sup>d</sup> | 20.67<br>(4.65) <sup>e</sup>   | 30.00<br>(5.56) <sup>d</sup>   | 36.67<br>(6.12) <sup>d</sup>    | <b>16.13</b><br><b>(4.14)<sup>e</sup></b> |
| <b>Neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b> | 3.00<br>(2.00) <sup>d</sup> | 13.33<br>(3.78) <sup>d</sup> | 18.67<br>(4.40) <sup>d</sup> | 25.00<br>(5.10) <sup>d</sup> | 62.00<br>(7.94) <sup>c</sup> | 83.00<br>(9.16) <sup>d</sup>   | 104.33<br>(10.26) <sup>c</sup> | 122.33<br>(11.11) <sup>c</sup>  | <b>53.96</b><br><b>(7.41)<sup>d</sup></b> |
| <b>Coconut oil @ 5ml kg<sup>-1</sup></b>             | 0.00<br>(1.00) <sup>f</sup> | 0.00<br>(1.00) <sup>f</sup>  | 0.00<br>(1.00) <sup>g</sup>  | 0.00<br>(1.00) <sup>g</sup>  | 0.00<br>(1.00) <sup>f</sup>  | 0.00<br>(1.00) <sup>g</sup>    | 0.00<br>(1.00) <sup>f</sup>    | 0.00<br>(1.00) <sup>f</sup>     | <b>0.00</b><br><b>(1.00)<sup>g</sup></b>  |
| <b>Inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>              | 2.00<br>(1.73) <sup>e</sup> | 4.00<br>(2.24) <sup>e</sup>  | 6.33<br>(2.71) <sup>f</sup>  | 8.33<br>(3.05) <sup>f</sup>  | 9.67<br>(3.27) <sup>e</sup>  | 12.33<br>(3.65) <sup>f</sup>   | 16.00<br>(4.12) <sup>e</sup>   | 22.67<br>(4.86) <sup>e</sup>    | <b>10.17</b><br><b>(3.34)<sup>f</sup></b> |
| <b>Fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>                | 4.00<br>(2.24) <sup>c</sup> | 19.33<br>(4.51) <sup>c</sup> | 30.33<br>(5.60) <sup>c</sup> | 47.67<br>(6.97) <sup>c</sup> | 63.33<br>(8.02) <sup>c</sup> | 90.00<br>(9.54) <sup>c</sup>   | 107.33<br>(10.41) <sup>c</sup> | 128.67<br>(11.39) <sup>bc</sup> | <b>61.33</b><br><b>(7.89)<sup>c</sup></b> |
| <b>Malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>          | 0.00<br>(1.00) <sup>f</sup> | 0.00<br>(1.00) <sup>f</sup>  | 0.00<br>(1.00) <sup>g</sup>  | 0.00<br>(1.00) <sup>g</sup>  | 0.00<br>(1.00) <sup>f</sup>  | 0.00<br>(1.00) <sup>g</sup>    | 0.00<br>(1.00) <sup>f</sup>    | 0.00<br>(1.00) <sup>f</sup>     | <b>0.00</b><br><b>(1.00)<sup>g</sup></b>  |
| <b>Untreated control</b>                             | 7.00<br>(2.82) <sup>a</sup> | 25.00<br>(5.10) <sup>a</sup> | 38.33<br>(6.27) <sup>a</sup> | 57.00<br>(7.61) <sup>a</sup> | 82.67<br>(9.14) <sup>a</sup> | 112.33<br>(10.65) <sup>a</sup> | 136.00<br>(11.70) <sup>a</sup> | 160.67<br>(12.71) <sup>a</sup>  | <b>77.38</b><br><b>(8.85)<sup>a</sup></b> |
| <b>Mean</b>  | 2.25<br>(1.87)              | 8.29<br>(3.10)               | 12.75<br>(3.73)              | 18.71<br>(4.45)              | 29.08<br>(5.37)              | 39.79<br>(6.20)                | 49.21<br>(6.87)                | 58.88<br>(7.47)                 | <b>27.37</b><br><b>(5.23)</b>             |
| <b>F-test</b>  | Sig.                        | Sig.                         | Sig.                         | Sig.                         | Sig.                         | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | Sig.                            | <b>Sig.</b>                               |
| <b>SEm ±</b>   | 0.06                        | 0.06                         | 0.05                         | 0.08                         | 0.10                         | 0.10                           | 0.11                           | 0.13                            | <b>0.06</b>                               |
| <b>C.D. (5%)</b>                                     | 0.17                        | 0.19                         | 0.16                         | 0.25                         | 0.30                         | 0.29                           | 0.34                           | 0.39                            | <b>0.19</b>                               |
| <b>C.V. (%)</b>                                      | 5.12                        | 3.52                         | 2.55                         | 3.29                         | 3.22                         | 2.70                           | 2.89                           | 2.98                            | <b>2.11</b>                               |

MAR: Months after release

Figures in parenthesis are square root transformed values

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different



**Figure 4.16. Effect of different seed protectant material on egg laying by pulse bruchid in stored greengram after artificial infestation**

T<sub>1</sub> - Seed treatment with turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>2</sub> - Seed treatment with neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>3</sub> - Seed treatment with neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>4</sub> - Seed treatment with coconut oil @ 5ml kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>5</sub> - Seed treatment with inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>6</sub> - Seed treatment with fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>7</sub> - Seed treatment with malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>8</sub> - Untreated control

The pooled data over eight months indicated that the seed treatment with coconut oil and malathion dust were proved superior which recorded no infestation (0.00 number/ 100 seed) throughout the period of storage. Turmeric powder and fly ash treatments were found to be highly preferred for egg laying by pulse bruchid with significantly highest number of eggs among the different seed protectants (66.63/ 100 seed and 61.33/ 100 seed, respectively). The data clearly indicated that coconut oil @ 5 ml kg<sup>-1</sup> seed was highly effective similar to the insecticide check *i.e.*, seed treatment with malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup> seed. The other treatments *i.e.*, use of inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup> seed (10.17/ 100 seed) and neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup> (16.13/ 100 seed) as grain protectants were also found effective in reducing egg laying by bruchid.

Nagangouda *et al.* (2012) reported that the number of eggs laid by bruchid decreased significantly as the dose of malathion increased. Decreased fecundity by bruchids on pulse seed treated with different vegetable oils (edible, non-edible and hair oils) has been reported by several earlier workers (Singh *et al.*, 1978., Messina and Renwich, 1983., Sujatha and Punnaiah, 1985., Yadav, 1985., Babu *et al.*, 1989., Kachare *et al.*, 1994., Singh *et al.*, 1994., Pacheco *et al.*, 1995., Khanna, 1995., Reddy *et al.*, 1999., Mishra, 2000., Bhatanagar *et al.*, 2001., Singh, 2003., Raghvani and Kapadia, 2003 and Jagjeet *et al.*, 2005). These oils had adverse effect on oviposition and showed significant repellent or ovipositional deterrent effect on egg laying by bruchids up to six months and resulted in low fecundity on treated seed. Ovicidal action of neem oil against pulse beetle was reported by Khaire *et al.* (1993), Vir (1994) and Raghuraman and Singh (1997).

**4.3.1.2 Adult Emergence (%):** The data on mean adult emergence revealed that all the seed protectant treatments were significantly superior over untreated control in suppressing the emergence of adults. The mean adult emergence increased progressively throughout the storage period with wide variation from first month (25.62 %) to eighth month (43.82 %), irrespective of the seed protectants used (Table 4.16 and Fig. 4.17).

During the first month, the adult emergence varied from 0.00 to 50 % among the different treatments. The adult emergence was nil (0.00 %) in the coconut oil and malathion dust, while the adult emergence was significantly high in untreated control (50 %). Similar trend was noticed during the subsequent months of storage with significant differences among the treatments.

**Table 4.16 Effect of different seed protectant material on adult emergence (%) of pulse bruchid in stored greengram seed after artificial infestation**

| Treatments   | Adult emergence (%)           |                                |                                |                               |                                |                                |                               |                               |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | 1 MAR                         | 2 MAR                          | 3 MAR                          | 4 MAR                         | 5 MAR                          | 6 MAR                          | 7 MAR                         | 8 MAR                         | Pooled                        |
| <b>Turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>        | 46.67<br>(43.06) <sup>a</sup> | 49.74<br>(44.83) <sup>b</sup>  | 51.71<br>(45.96) <sup>ab</sup> | 52.17<br>(46.23) <sup>a</sup> | 53.88<br>(47.21) <sup>ab</sup> | 55.99<br>(48.42) <sup>ab</sup> | 58.15<br>(49.67) <sup>a</sup> | 64.53<br>(53.43) <sup>a</sup> | 54.10<br>(47.34) <sup>a</sup> |
| <b>Neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>       | 16.67<br>(14.99) <sup>d</sup> | 23.33<br>(28.84) <sup>d</sup>  | 27.78<br>(31.74) <sup>d</sup>  | 34.34<br>(35.86) <sup>c</sup> | 40.12<br>(39.28) <sup>d</sup>  | 46.74<br>(43.11) <sup>d</sup>  | 47.95<br>(43.81) <sup>d</sup> | 53.96<br>(47.25) <sup>c</sup> | 36.36<br>(37.05) <sup>c</sup> |
| <b>Neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b> | 33.33<br>(35.25) <sup>c</sup> | 37.26<br>(37.59) <sup>c</sup>  | 40.92<br>(39.74) <sup>c</sup>  | 43.97<br>(41.52) <sup>b</sup> | 49.46<br>(44.67) <sup>c</sup>  | 50.20<br>(45.10) <sup>c</sup>  | 51.75<br>(45.98) <sup>c</sup> | 52.58<br>(46.46) <sup>c</sup> | 44.93<br>(42.08) <sup>b</sup> |
| <b>Coconut oil @ 5ml kg<sup>-1</sup></b>             | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>   | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>    | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>    | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>d</sup>   | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>    | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>    | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>   | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>d</sup>   | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>d</sup>   |
| <b>Inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>              | 16.67<br>(14.99) <sup>d</sup> | 25.00<br>(29.99) <sup>d</sup>  | 26.19<br>(30.54) <sup>d</sup>  | 31.94<br>(34.33) <sup>c</sup> | 37.78<br>(37.89) <sup>d</sup>  | 45.94<br>(42.65) <sup>d</sup>  | 47.90<br>(43.78) <sup>d</sup> | 53.03<br>(46.72) <sup>c</sup> | 35.56<br>(36.55) <sup>c</sup> |
| <b>Fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>                | 41.67<br>(39.98) <sup>b</sup> | 48.33<br>(44.02) <sup>ab</sup> | 49.42<br>(44.65) <sup>b</sup>  | 51.28<br>(45.71) <sup>a</sup> | 53.63<br>(47.06) <sup>b</sup>  | 53.84<br>(47.19) <sup>b</sup>  | 54.22<br>(47.50) <sup>b</sup> | 60.81<br>(51.22) <sup>b</sup> | 51.65<br>(45.93) <sup>a</sup> |
| <b>Malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>          | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>   | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>    | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>    | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>d</sup>   | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>    | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>    | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>   | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>d</sup>   | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>d</sup>   |
| <b>Untreated control</b>                             | 50.00<br>(44.98) <sup>a</sup> | 53.28<br>(46.87) <sup>a</sup>  | 55.48<br>(48.13) <sup>a</sup>  | 55.72<br>(48.27) <sup>a</sup> | 57.12<br>(49.07) <sup>a</sup>  | 57.69<br>(49.41) <sup>a</sup>  | 59.29<br>(50.33) <sup>a</sup> | 65.63<br>(54.10) <sup>a</sup> | 56.78<br>(48.87) <sup>a</sup> |
| <b>Mean</b>  | 25.62<br>(24.16)              | 29.62<br>(29.02)               | 31.44<br>(30.10)               | 33.68<br>(31.49)              | 36.50<br>(33.15)               | 38.80<br>(34.48)               | 39.91<br>(35.12)              | 43.82<br>(37.40)              | 34.92<br>(32.23)              |
| <b>F-test</b>  | Sig.                          | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | Sig.                          | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | Sig.                          | Sig.                          | Sig.                          |
| <b>SEm ±</b>   | 0.73                          | 0.86                           | 0.90                           | 1.05                          | 0.63                           | 0.64                           | 0.44                          | 0.60                          | <b>0.97</b>                   |
| <b>C.D. (5%)</b>                                     | 2.18                          | 2.57                           | 2.68                           | 3.16                          | 1.88                           | 1.93                           | 1.33                          | 1.79                          | <b>2.90</b>                   |
| <b>C.V. (%)</b>                                      | 5.21                          | 5.11                           | 5.15                           | 5.79                          | 3.28                           | 3.24                           | 2.18                          | 2.77                          | <b>5.20</b>                   |

MAR: Months after release

Figures in parenthesis are arc sine transformed values

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different

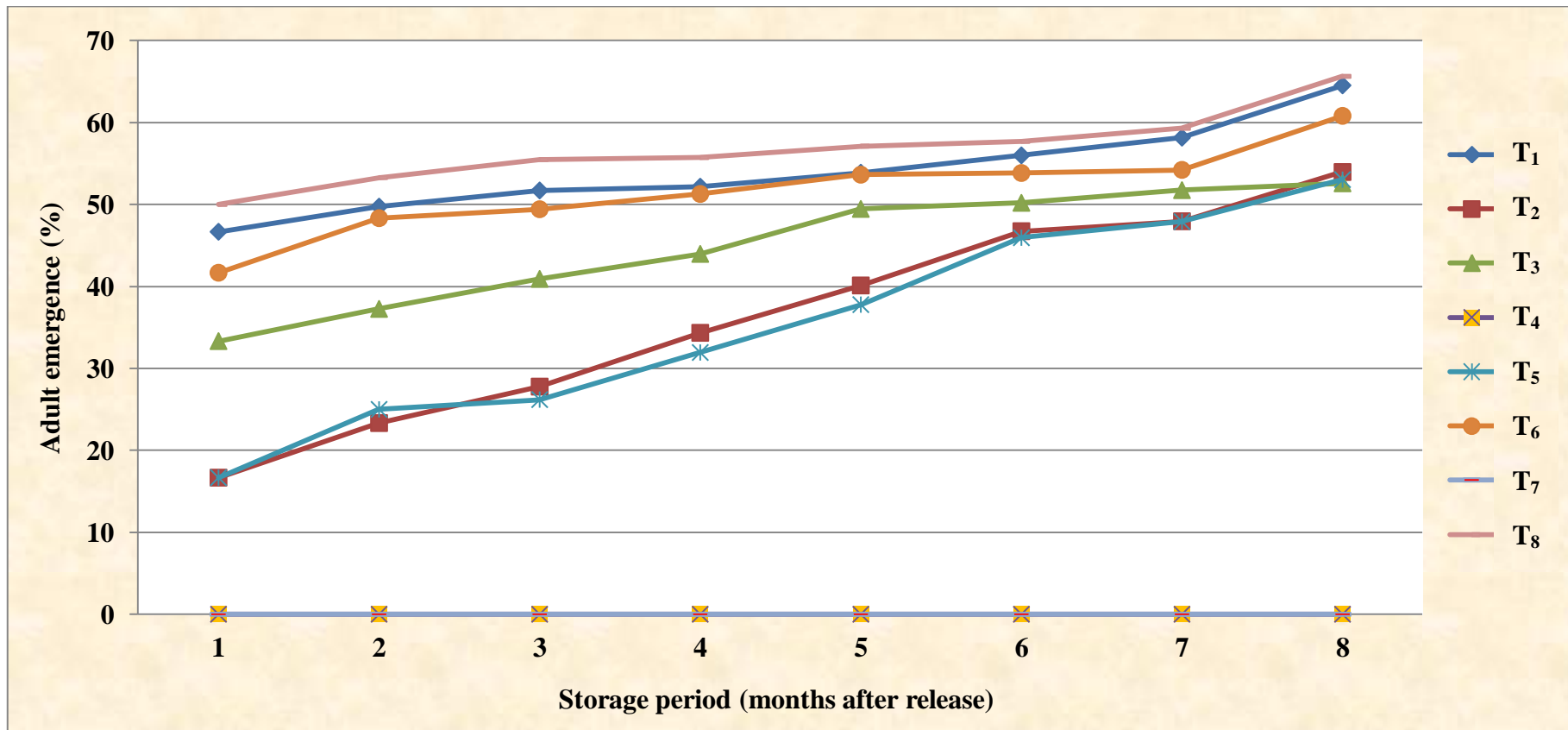


Figure 4.17. Effect of different seed protectant material on adult emergence (%) of pulse bruchid in stored greengram after artificial infestation

T<sub>1</sub> - Seed treatment with turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>2</sub> - Seed treatment with neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>3</sub> - Seed treatment with neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>4</sub> - Seed treatment with coconut oil @ 5ml kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>5</sub> - Seed treatment with inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>6</sub> - Seed treatment with fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>7</sub> - Seed treatment with malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>8</sub> - Untreated control

At eight months after storage, the adult emergence ranged from 0.00 % (coconut oil and malathion dust) (Plate 4.5 and Plate 4.6) to 65.63 % (untreated control) (Plate 4.7) among various treatments with significant differences. Turmeric powder and fly ash registered the highest adult emergence (64.53 % and 60.81 %, respectively) among the different seed protectants evaluated but were superior to untreated control (65.63 %).

The pooled data on adult emergence indicated that the use of seed protectants significantly reduced the adult emergence over the untreated control. The seed protectant treatments such as turmeric powder (54.10 %) and fly ash (51.65 %) recorded higher mean adult emergence, but significantly superior over the untreated control (56.78 %) in reducing the adult emergence. The adult emergence was nil from coconut oil and malathion dust treated seed as there was no egg laying due to complete mortality of adults (Table 4.16). The mixing of coconut oil smoothened the seed surface so that beetle could not proliferate on smooth seed coat. Thus the present study is in conformity with the findings of above authors.

Efficacy of different plant materials as seed protectants (neem leaf powder, black pepper seed powder and clove powder *etc.*) in reducing the emergence of adult bruchids on pulse seed up to four months of storage was reported previously by Gill and Singh (2012), Devi and Devi (2013), Neog and Singh (2013) and Patro and Patro (2014). Several earlier workers opined that oils of neem, karanj, coconut, groundnut, castor, mustard, soybean, sesame *etc.* at various concentrations as surface protectants caused significant reduction in emergence of adult bruchids on different pulse grains up to three to nine months after seed treatment in storage (Lakhanpal *et al.*, 1995., Reddy *et al.*, 1999., Singh, 2003 and Sreekanth *et al.*, 2011a).

**4.3.1.3 Adult Mortality (%):** The data on mean adult mortality revealed that all the seed protectants were significantly superior to control upto eight months of storage. The mortality of adults decreased progressively over the period of storage, for all the treatments evaluated (Table 4.17 and Fig. 4.18). The mean adult mortality ranged from 71.77 % during first month to 51.63 % after 8 months of storage.

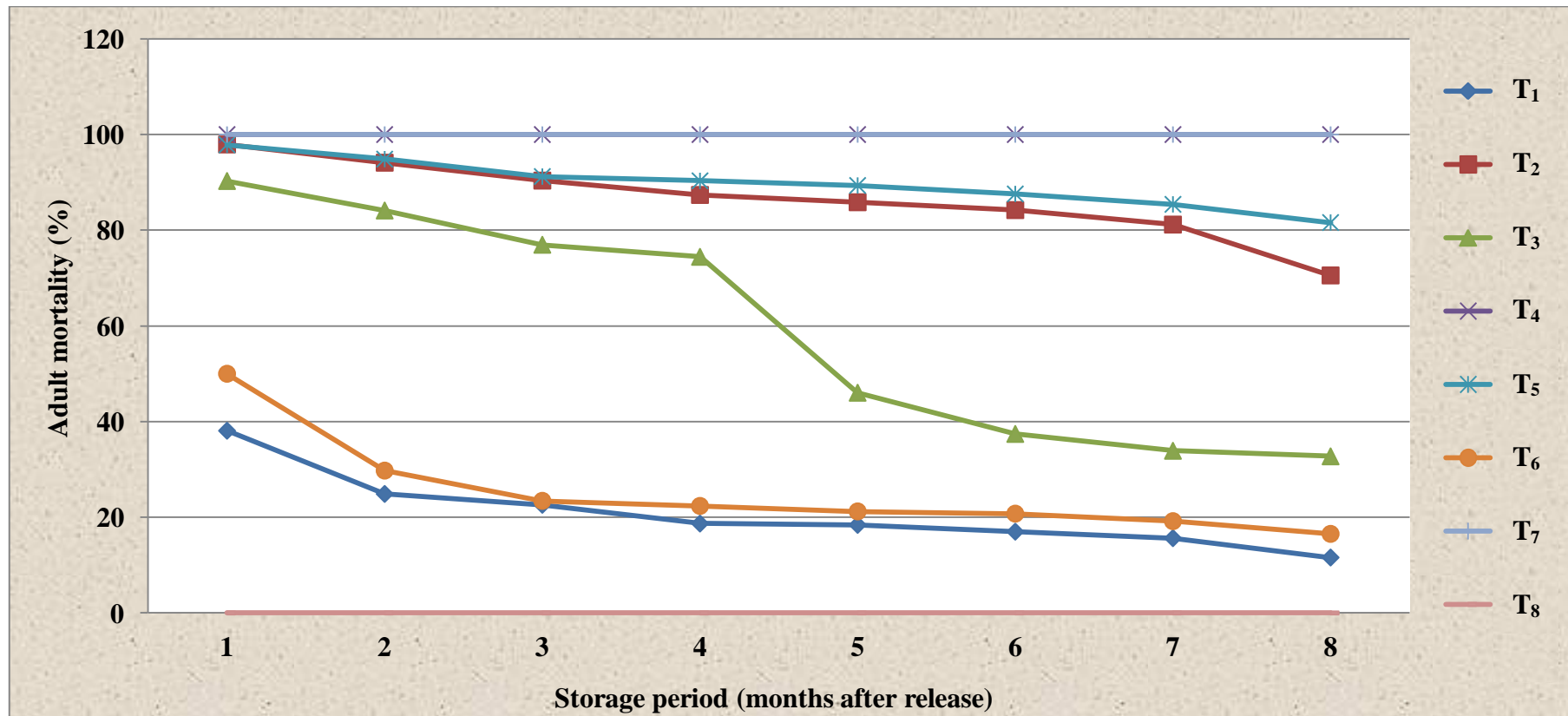
**Table 4.17 Effect of different seed protectant material on adult mortality (%) of pulse bruchid in stored greengram seed after artificial infestation**

| Treatments   | Adult mortality (%)            |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |                                |   |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
|  | 1 MAR                          | 2 MAR                          | 3 MAR                          | 4 MAR                          | 5 MAR                          | 6 MAR                          | 7 MAR                          | 8 MAR                          | Pooled                                      |
| <b>Turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>        | 38.09<br>(37.99) <sup>c</sup>  | 24.88<br>(29.91) <sup>d</sup>  | 22.61<br>(28.34) <sup>d</sup>  | 18.69<br>(25.60) <sup>d</sup>  | 18.41<br>(25.36) <sup>d</sup>  | 16.99<br>(24.33) <sup>f</sup>  | 15.63<br>(23.27) <sup>f</sup>  | 11.59<br>(19.88) <sup>f</sup>  | <b>20.86</b><br><b>(27.16)<sup>f</sup></b>  |
| <b>Neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>       | 97.93<br>(81.70) <sup>b</sup>  | 94.11<br>(76.83) <sup>b</sup>  | 90.37<br>(71.90) <sup>b</sup>  | 87.37<br>(69.16) <sup>b</sup>  | 85.85<br>(67.88) <sup>b</sup>  | 84.21<br>(66.56) <sup>c</sup>  | 81.18<br>(64.28) <sup>c</sup>  | 70.55<br>(57.11) <sup>c</sup>  | <b>86.45</b><br><b>(68.37)<sup>c</sup></b>  |
| <b>Neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b> | 90.29<br>(71.83) <sup>c</sup>  | 84.12<br>(66.53) <sup>c</sup>  | 76.96<br>(61.29) <sup>c</sup>  | 74.44<br>(59.73) <sup>c</sup>  | 46.03<br>(42.66) <sup>c</sup>  | 37.42<br>(37.70) <sup>d</sup>  | 33.90<br>(35.59) <sup>d</sup>  | 32.74<br>(34.89) <sup>d</sup>  | <b>59.49</b><br><b>(50.46)<sup>d</sup></b>  |
| <b>Coconut oil @ 5ml kg<sup>-1</sup></b>             | 100.00<br>(89.96) <sup>a</sup> | 100.00<br>(89.96) <sup>a</sup> | 100.00<br>(89.96) <sup>a</sup> | 100.00<br>(89.96) <sup>a</sup> | 100.00<br>(89.96) <sup>a</sup> | 100.00<br>(89.96) <sup>a</sup> | 100.00<br>(89.96) <sup>a</sup> | 100.00<br>(89.96) <sup>a</sup> | <b>100.00</b><br><b>(89.96)<sup>a</sup></b> |
| <b>Inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>              | 97.85<br>(81.66) <sup>b</sup>  | 94.86<br>(76.92) <sup>b</sup>  | 91.22<br>(72.74) <sup>b</sup>  | 90.33<br>(71.85) <sup>b</sup>  | 89.35<br>(70.92) <sup>b</sup>  | 87.58<br>(69.34) <sup>b</sup>  | 85.41<br>(67.52) <sup>b</sup>  | 81.61<br>(64.58) <sup>b</sup>  | <b>89.78</b><br><b>(71.32)<sup>b</sup></b>  |
| <b>Fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>                | 50.00<br>(44.98) <sup>d</sup>  | 29.76<br>(32.99) <sup>d</sup>  | 23.44<br>(28.87) <sup>d</sup>  | 22.37<br>(28.17) <sup>d</sup>  | 21.23<br>(27.42) <sup>d</sup>  | 20.76<br>(27.10) <sup>e</sup>  | 19.19<br>(25.97) <sup>e</sup>  | 16.53<br>(23.97) <sup>e</sup>  | <b>25.41</b><br><b>(30.26)<sup>e</sup></b>  |
| <b>Malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>          | 100.00<br>(89.96) <sup>a</sup> | 100.00<br>(89.96) <sup>a</sup> | 100.00<br>(89.96) <sup>a</sup> | 100.00<br>(89.96) <sup>a</sup> | 100.00<br>(89.96) <sup>a</sup> | 100.00<br>(89.96) <sup>a</sup> | 100.00<br>(89.96) <sup>a</sup> | 100.00<br>(89.96) <sup>a</sup> | <b>100.00</b><br><b>(89.96)<sup>a</sup></b> |
| <b>Untreated control</b>                             | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>f</sup>    | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>    | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>    | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>c</sup>    | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>    | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>g</sup>    | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>g</sup>    | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>g</sup>    | <b>0.00</b><br><b>(0.00)<sup>g</sup></b>    |
| <b>Mean</b>  | 71.77<br>(62.26)               | 65.97<br>(57.89)               | 63.08<br>(55.38)               | 61.65<br>(54.30)               | 57.61<br>(51.77)               | 55.87<br>(50.62)               | 54.41<br>(49.57)               | 51.63<br>(47.54)               | <b>53.55</b><br><b>(53.44)</b>              |
| <b>F-test</b>  | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | Sig.                           | <b>Sig.</b>                                 |
| <b>SEm ±</b>   | 1.38                           | 1.55                           | 0.81                           | 1.04                           | 1.35                           | 0.75                           | 0.61                           | 0.35                           | <b>1.04</b>                                 |
| <b>C.D. (5%)</b>                                     | 4.14                           | 4.65                           | 2.44                           | 3.11                           | 4.04                           | 2.25                           | 1.82                           | 1.04                           | <b>3.11</b>                                 |
| <b>C.V. (%)</b>                                      | 3.84                           | 4.64                           | 2.55                           | 3.30                           | 4.51                           | 2.57                           | 2.12                           | 3.38                           | <b>3.37</b>                                 |

MAR: Months after release

Figures in parenthesis are arc sine transformed values

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different



**Figure 4.18. Effect of different seed protectant material on adult mortality (%) of pulse bruchid in stored greengram after artificial infestation**

T<sub>1</sub> - Seed treatment with turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>2</sub> - Seed treatment with neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>3</sub> - Seed treatment with neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>4</sub> - Seed treatment with coconut oil @ 5ml kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>5</sub> - Seed treatment with inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>6</sub> - Seed treatment with fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>7</sub> - Seed treatment with malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>8</sub> - Untreated control



**Plate 4.5. Coconut oil 5ml/ kg treated seed after eight months of infestation**



**Plate 4.6. Malathion 1g/ kg treated seed (recommended insecticide) after eight months of infestation**



**Plate 4.7. Untreated control seed after eight months of infestation**

During the first month, the adult mortality varied from 0.00 to 100 % among the different treatments. Complete adult mortality (100 %) was noticed in seed treatment with coconut oil and malathion, while adult mortality (0.00 %) was nil in untreated control seed. Same trend was observed during the subsequent months of storage with significant differences among the treatments.

At eight months after storage, the adult mortality ranged from 100 % (coconut oil and malathion dust) to 0.00 % (untreated control) among various treatments with significant differences. Turmeric powder and fly ash registered the less adult mortality (11.59 % and 16.53 %, respectively) among the different seed protectants evaluated, but were superior to untreated control (0.00 %).

Results indicated that among different treatments, coconut oil and malathion dust offered protection against pulse beetle for the longest duration. Bajya *et al.* (2007) also studied the efficacy of some vegetable oils against *C. chinensis* on cowpea seed and reported that neem oil was the most effective with high adult mortality.

**4.3.1.4 Seed Weight Loss (%):** All the ecofriendly material used as seed protectants were found as significantly superior to untreated control in reducing the weight loss of infested seed throughout the storage period. Irrespective of the seed protectants used, the average seed weight loss increased progressively throughout the storage period from first month (0.72 %) to eighth month (27.37 %) (Table 4.18 and Fig. 4.19).

During the first month, the seed weight loss varied from 0.00 to 0.62 % among the different treatments. The weight loss was not noticed in the coconut oil and malathion dust treated seed, while the weight loss was significantly high in untreated control (0.62 %) seed. Similar trend was observed during the subsequent months of storage with significant differences among the treatments.

After eight months of storage, weight loss in seed was nil in malathion dust and coconut oil treated seed. Turmeric powder and fly ash seed treatments registered the highest seed weight loss (39.40 % and 41.55, respectively) among the different seed protectants evaluated, but were superior to untreated control (74.79 %).

The pooled data on weight loss indicated that the treatments such as turmeric powder (18.92 %) and fly ash (18.44 %) recorded higher seed weight loss but were significantly superior to untreated control (29.34 %). The seed weight loss was nil from coconut oil and malathion dust treated seed.

**Table 4.18 Effect of different seed protectant material on seed weight loss (%) of greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid during the storage**

| Treatments   | Weight loss (%)             |                              |                              |                               |                                |                               |                               |                               |                               |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | 1 MAR                       | 2 MAR                        | 3 MAR                        | 4 MAR                         | 5 MAR                          | 6 MAR                         | 7 MAR                         | 8 MAR                         | Pooled                        |
| <b>Turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>        | 0.46<br>(3.89) <sup>c</sup> | 5.80<br>(13.90) <sup>a</sup> | 9.59<br>(18.03) <sup>a</sup> | 15.77<br>(23.29) <sup>b</sup> | 21.50<br>(26.74) <sup>ab</sup> | 26.97<br>(31.27) <sup>b</sup> | 31.35<br>(31.78) <sup>b</sup> | 39.40<br>(38.86) <sup>b</sup> | 18.92<br>(25.77) <sup>b</sup> |
| <b>Neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>       | 0.33<br>(3.27) <sup>d</sup> | 1.09<br>(5.98) <sup>cd</sup> | 1.24<br>(6.39) <sup>cd</sup> | 2.43<br>(8.96) <sup>c</sup>   | 5.75<br>(12.72) <sup>d</sup>   | 8.61<br>(17.05) <sup>c</sup>  | 12.45<br>(17.37)              | 15.51<br>(23.19) <sup>c</sup> | 5.84<br>(13.98) <sup>d</sup>  |
| <b>Neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b> | 0.43<br>(3.76) <sup>c</sup> | 1.39<br>(6.75) <sup>c</sup>  | 1.53<br>(7.08) <sup>c</sup>  | 2.89<br>(9.72) <sup>c</sup>   | 17.27<br>(20.97) <sup>c</sup>  | 20.99<br>(27.25) <sup>b</sup> | 32.11<br>(27.76) <sup>b</sup> | 37.96<br>(38.01) <sup>b</sup> | 14.14<br>(22.07) <sup>c</sup> |
| <b>Coconut oil @ 5ml kg<sup>-1</sup></b>             | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup> | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>  | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>  | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>   | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>    | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>d</sup>   | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>d</sup>   | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>   | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>f</sup>   |
| <b>Inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>              | 0.30<br>(3.15) <sup>d</sup> | 0.87<br>(5.35) <sup>d</sup>  | 1.05<br>(5.88) <sup>d</sup>  | 1.40<br>(6.80) <sup>d</sup>   | 2.98<br>(9.88) <sup>d</sup>    | 5.49<br>(13.55) <sup>c</sup>  | 7.25<br>(15.73) <sup>c</sup>  | 9.77<br>(18.21) <sup>d</sup>  | 3.65<br>(11.02) <sup>e</sup>  |
| <b>Fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>                | 0.60<br>(4.43) <sup>b</sup> | 4.64<br>(12.42) <sup>b</sup> | 8.18<br>(16.60) <sup>b</sup> | 15.24<br>(22.96) <sup>b</sup> | 18.61<br>(25.54) <sup>bc</sup> | 24.01<br>(29.33) <sup>b</sup> | 31.68<br>(34.22) <sup>b</sup> | 41.55<br>(40.12) <sup>b</sup> | 18.44<br>(25.42) <sup>b</sup> |
| <b>Malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>          | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup> | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>  | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>  | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>   | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>    | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>d</sup>   | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>d</sup>   | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>e</sup>   | 0.00<br>(0.00) <sup>f</sup>   |
| <b>Untreated control</b>                             | 0.62<br>(4.51) <sup>a</sup> | 5.97<br>(14.13) <sup>a</sup> | 9.46<br>(17.90) <sup>a</sup> | 18.74<br>(25.64) <sup>a</sup> | 27.68<br>(31.73) <sup>a</sup>  | 40.67<br>(39.60) <sup>a</sup> | 56.71<br>(48.89) <sup>a</sup> | 74.79<br>(60.00) <sup>a</sup> | 29.34<br>(32.78) <sup>a</sup> |
| <b>Mean</b>  | 0.72<br>(3.69)              | 2.47<br>(7.32)               | 3.88<br>(8.98)               | 7.06<br>(12.18)               | 11.73<br>(16.65)               | 15.84<br>(19.76)              | 21.44<br>(23.36)              | 27.37<br>(27.30)              | 11.29<br>(16.38)              |
| <b>F-test</b>  | Sig.                        | Sig.                         | Sig.                         | Sig.                          | Sig.                           | Sig.                          | Sig.                          | Sig.                          | <b>Sig.</b>                   |
| <b>SEm ±</b>   | 0.14                        | 0.27                         | 0.25                         | 0.39                          | 0.40                           | 0.48                          | 0.51                          | 1.57                          | <b>0.27</b>                   |
| <b>C.D. (5%)</b>                                     | 0.41                        | 0.81                         | 0.75                         | 1.17                          | 1.21                           | 1.43                          | 1.54                          | 3.34                          | <b>0.80</b>                   |
| <b>C.V. (%)</b>                                      | 6.41                        | 6.39                         | 4.81                         | 5.57                          | 4.20                           | 4.18                          | 3.81                          | 7.07                          | <b>2.83</b>                   |

MAR: Months after release

Figures in parenthesis are arc sine transformed values

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different

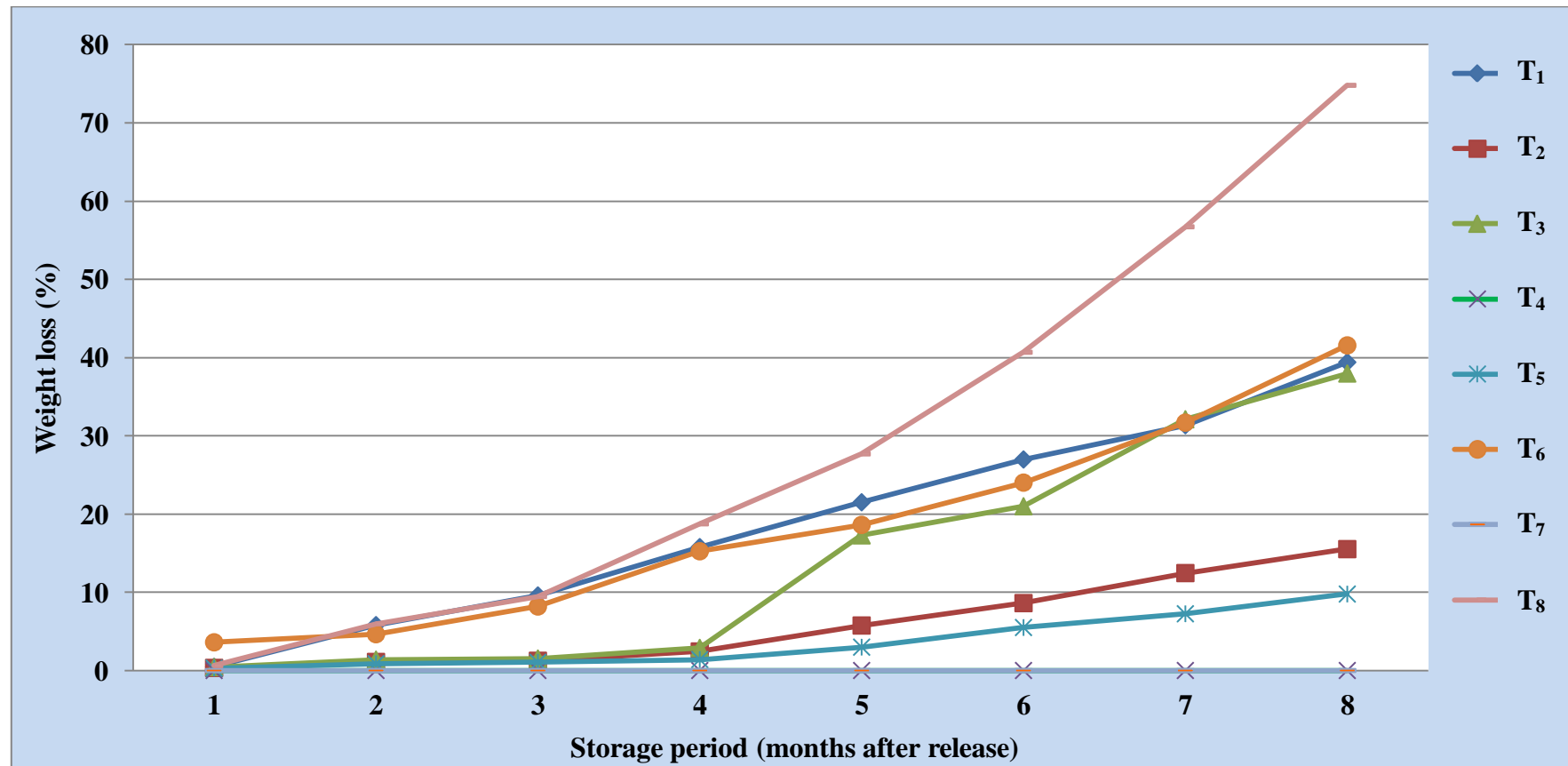


Figure 4.19. Effect of different seed protectant material on weight loss (%) of greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid during the storage

T<sub>1</sub> - Seed treatment with turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>2</sub> - Seed treatment with neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>3</sub> - Seed treatment with neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>4</sub> - Seed treatment with coconut oil @ 5ml kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>5</sub> - Seed treatment with inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>6</sub> - Seed treatment with fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>7</sub> - Seed treatment with malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>8</sub> - Untreated control

The data clearly indicated that the seed treatment with ecofriendly material significantly reduced the weight loss by reducing the egg laying and adult emergence upto eight months of storage. The present results are in harmony with the findings of Govindan and Nelson (2009) and Gill and Singh (2012) who reported that the seed weight loss was low in seed treated with different botanicals as compared to untreated control due to low egg laying and seed infestation by bruchids. Singh *et al.* (2001) recorded highest seed weight loss (47.40 %) in untreated pea grains which considerably reduced to a level of 0.63, 1.00 and 1.10 % by mixing seed with neem oil, neem leaf powder and castor oil, respectively. Sreekanth *et al.* (2011b) opined that coconut oil @ 1.5 ml/ 100 g recorded no weight loss by bruchids up to 180 days after treatment in rajma beans.

### **4.3.2 Influence of Different Seed Protectant Material on Seed Quality Parameters**

The data recorded at monthly interval upto eight months of storage on various seed quality parameters *i.e.*, germination, seedling length, seedling vigour index, electrical conductivity of seed leachates and moisture content of seed were statistically analysed and the results are discussed here under:

**4.3.2.1 Germination (%):** The initial germination of the seed of LGG-460 variety before seed treatment was 99.00 %. Irrespective of the seed protectants used for seed treatment, the germination declined over the period of storage (Table 4.19). The mean germination declined from 97.42 % after one month to 70.04 % after eight months of storage. Germination in all the seed protectant treatments were found to be significantly superior to untreated control during storage. Significant differences in germination were observed from first to eight months of storage among the different treatments (Table 4.19).

During the first month, the germination varied from 98.67 to 96.33 % among the different treatments. The germination was significantly high in the malathion treated seed (98.67 %) followed by seed treatment with coconut oil (98.33 %), while the germination was significantly low in untreated control seed (96.33 %). Similar trend was observed during the subsequent months of storage with significant differences among the treatments.

**Table 4.19 Effect of different seed protectant material on the germination (%) of greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchidduring the storage**

| Treatments   | Germination (%)                |                                 |                                |                               |                                |                               |                               |                               |   |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
|  | 1 MAR                          | 2 MAR                           | 3 MAR                          | 4 MAR                         | 5 MAR                          | 6 MAR                         | 7 MAR                         | 8 MAR                         | Pooled                                      |
| <b>Turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>        | 97.00<br>(79.99) <sup>b</sup>  | 94.33<br>(76.21) <sup>cd</sup>  | 87.33<br>(69.21) <sup>de</sup> | 82.67<br>(65.41) <sup>e</sup> | 71.33<br>(57.61) <sup>d</sup>  | 61.67<br>(51.73) <sup>e</sup> | 51.00<br>(45.55) <sup>f</sup> | 41.67<br>(40.19) <sup>d</sup> | <b>73.38</b><br><b>(58.92)<sup>c</sup></b>  |
| <b>Neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>       | 97.67<br>(81.22) <sup>ab</sup> | 97.33<br>(80.61) <sup>ab</sup>  | 97.00<br>(79.99) <sup>ab</sup> | 96.33<br>(78.95) <sup>b</sup> | 95.00<br>(77.05) <sup>b</sup>  | 94.00<br>(75.79) <sup>b</sup> | 91.33<br>(72.86) <sup>c</sup> | 93.67<br>(75.40) <sup>b</sup> | <b>95.29</b><br><b>(77.44)<sup>a</sup></b>  |
| <b>Neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b> | 96.33<br>(78.95) <sup>b</sup>  | 96.33<br>(78.95) <sup>bc</sup>  | 94.33<br>(76.44) <sup>bc</sup> | 91.67<br>(73.23) <sup>c</sup> | 81.67<br>(64.81) <sup>c</sup>  | 75.00<br>(60.04) <sup>c</sup> | 68.67<br>(56.01) <sup>d</sup> | 61.33<br>(51.55) <sup>c</sup> | <b>83.17</b><br><b>(65.77)<sup>b</sup></b>  |
| <b>Coconut oil @ 5ml kg<sup>-1</sup></b>             | 98.33<br>(82.63) <sup>ab</sup> | 97.67<br>(81.22) <sup>ab</sup>  | 97.00<br>(79.99) <sup>ab</sup> | 96.33<br>(78.95) <sup>b</sup> | 96.00<br>(78.43) <sup>ab</sup> | 95.67<br>(77.97) <sup>b</sup> | 95.33<br>(77.51) <sup>b</sup> | 95.00<br>(77.05) <sup>b</sup> | <b>96.70</b><br><b>(79.06)<sup>a</sup></b>  |
| <b>Inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>              | 98.33<br>(81.22) <sup>ab</sup> | 96.67<br>(79.47) <sup>bc</sup>  | 96.00<br>(78.43) <sup>b</sup>  | 95.67<br>(77.97) <sup>b</sup> | 95.67<br>(77.97) <sup>ab</sup> | 95.00<br>(77.05) <sup>b</sup> | 94.67<br>(76.63) <sup>b</sup> | 94.00<br>(75.79) <sup>b</sup> | <b>95.67</b><br><b>(77.96)<sup>a</sup></b>  |
| <b>Fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>                | 97.33<br>(80.88) <sup>ab</sup> | 95.67<br>(78.73) <sup>bcd</sup> | 90.67<br>(72.71) <sup>cd</sup> | 87.33<br>(69.33) <sup>d</sup> | 77.33<br>(61.63) <sup>c</sup>  | 66.67<br>(54.72) <sup>d</sup> | 59.67<br>(50.55) <sup>e</sup> | 46.33<br>(42.88) <sup>d</sup> | <b>77.63</b><br><b>(61.75)<sup>bc</sup></b> |
| <b>Malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>          | 98.67<br>(84.55) <sup>a</sup>  | 98.67<br>(83.43) <sup>a</sup>   | 98.67<br>(83.43) <sup>a</sup>  | 98.33<br>(82.63) <sup>a</sup> | 98.00<br>(81.84) <sup>a</sup>  | 98.00<br>(81.84) <sup>a</sup> | 98.00<br>(81.84) <sup>a</sup> | 97.67<br>(81.22) <sup>a</sup> | <b>98.33</b><br><b>(82.38)<sup>a</sup></b>  |
| <b>Untreated control</b>                             | 96.33<br>(78.95) <sup>b</sup>  | 93.33<br>(75.02) <sup>d</sup>   | 85.33<br>(67.46) <sup>e</sup>  | 80.00<br>(63.43) <sup>e</sup> | 68.67<br>(55.98) <sup>d</sup>  | 53.67<br>(47.09) <sup>f</sup> | 40.67<br>(39.60) <sup>g</sup> | 30.67<br>(33.55) <sup>e</sup> | <b>68.58</b><br><b>(55.89)<sup>d</sup></b>  |
| <b>Mean</b>  | 97.42<br>(81.05)               | 96.25<br>(79.21)                | 93.29<br>(75.96)               | 91.04<br>(73.74)              | 85.46<br>(69.42)               | 79.96<br>(65.78)              | 74.92<br>(62.57)              | 70.04<br>(59.70)              | <b>86.05</b><br><b>(69.89)</b>              |
| <b>F-test</b>  | Sig.                           | Sig.                            | Sig.                           | Sig.                          | Sig.                           | Sig.                          | Sig.                          | Sig.                          | <b>Sig.</b>                                 |
| <b>SEm ±</b>   | 1.24                           | 1.21                            | 1.46                           | 1.08                          | 1.32                           | 0.86                          | 0.84                          | 0.98                          | <b>0.94</b>                                 |
| <b>C.D. (5%)</b>                                     | 3.71                           | 3.64                            | 4.38                           | 3.24                          | 3.96                           | 2.58                          | 2.51                          | 2.94                          | <b>2.83</b>                                 |
| <b>C.V. (%)</b>                                      | 2.65                           | 2.66                            | 3.33                           | 2.54                          | 3.29                           | 2.27                          | 2.32                          | 2.84                          | <b>2.34</b>                                 |

MAR: Months after release

Figures in parenthesis are arc sine transformed values

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different

Initial germination before seed treatment and artificial infestation was 99.00 %.

After eight months of storage, significantly highest germination was recorded in seed treated with malathion dust (97.67 %) and coconut oil (95.00 %). Turmeric powder and fly ash recorded the less germination (41.67 % and 46.33 %, respectively) among the different seed protectants evaluated, but were superior to untreated control (30.67 %).

The pooled data showed that the treatments such as turmeric powder (73.38 %) and fly ash (77.63 %) recorded less germination but significantly superior over the untreated control (68.58 %), while the germination was highest in malathion dust (98.33 %) and coconut oil (96.70 %) followed by inert dust (95.67 %) and neem leaf powder (95.29 %) treated seed which were found to be on par with each other.

The present findings are in corroboration with the result of Gebreegziabihier *et al.* (2017) who reported that the treatment with botanical oils reduced germination of sorghum seed compared to treatment with malathion 5% dust. The reduction in seed germination could be because of molds development on the treated seed as the oils increased the moisture content of seed.

The per cent increase in germination due to the infestation by pulse bruchid over untreated control was highest in malathion (218.45 %) followed by coconut oil (209.75 %) treated seed at eight months after storage (Fig. 4.20). The germination of both treated and untreated seed decreased progressively over storage period. Such decrease in germination with increase in ageing period is inevitable in cereals (Mandal and Basu, 1986), pea (Kumar *et al.*, 1997), maize, soybean and sunflower seed (Simic *et al.*, 2007) and blackgram (Ramazeameet *et al.*, 2012).

The results revealed that the seed protectants significantly enhanced the viability and quality of treated seed. The quality of treated seed was higher than that of untreated seed for most part of the storage period. The present findings are in agreement with that of Rana *et al.* (2014b) who reported that seed germination increased in treated pea seed as compared to the untreated seed.

**4.3.2.2 Seedling Length (cm):** The initial seedling length of the seed of LGG-460 variety before seed treatment was 37.78 cm. The mean seedling length was observed to decrease with increase in storage period which varied from 33.02 cm (first month) to 22.59 cm (eighth month) (Table 4.20).

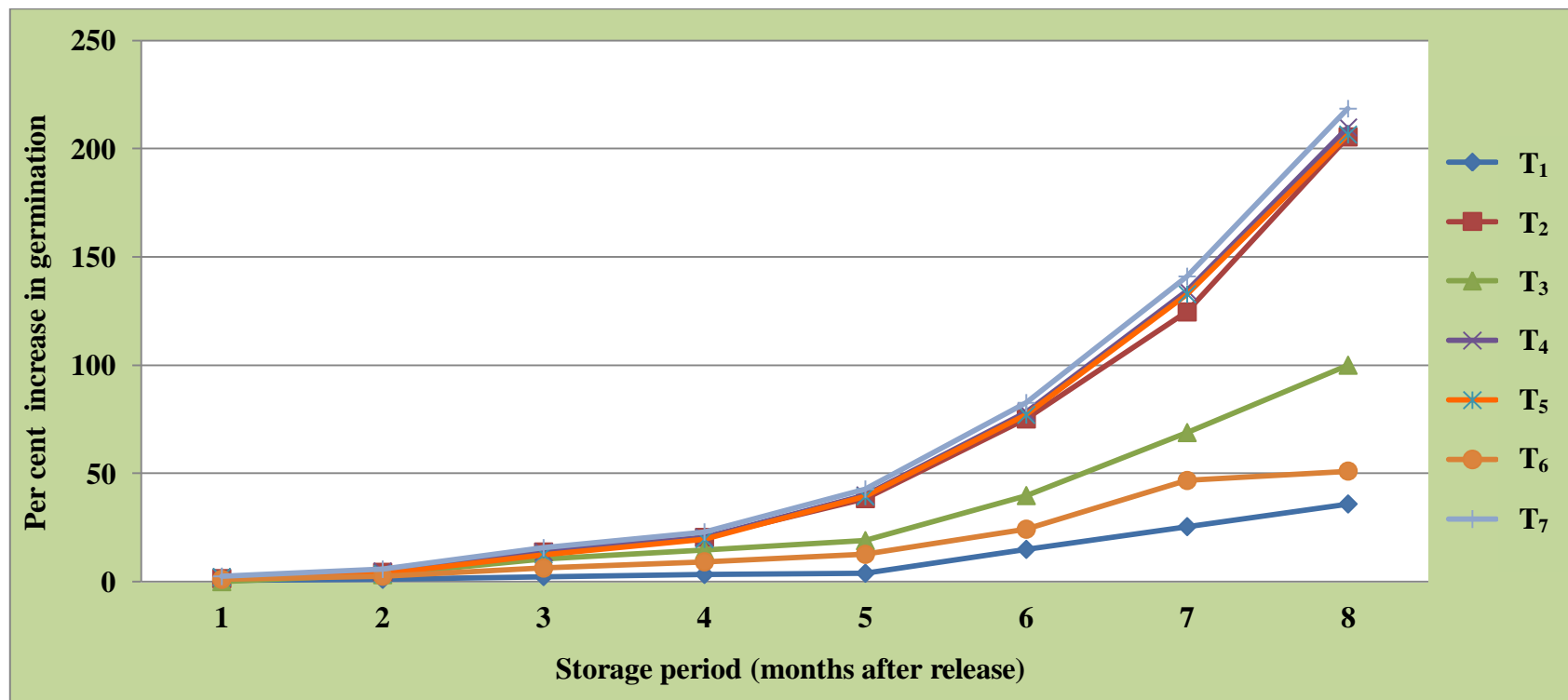


Figure 4.20. Per cent increase in germination due to different seed protectant material in greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid over control during the storage

T<sub>1</sub> - Seed treatment with turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>2</sub> - Seed treatment with neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>3</sub> - Seed treatment with neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>4</sub> - Seed treatment with coconut oil @ 5ml kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>5</sub> - Seed treatment with inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>6</sub> - Seed treatment with fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>7</sub> - Seed treatment with malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

During the first month, the seedling length varied from 35.70 to 30.67 cm among the different treatments. The seedling length was significantly high in the seed treated with malathion dust (35.70 cm) followed by coconut oil (34.44 cm), inert dust (34.15 cm) and neem leaf powder (34.05 cm) and were found to be on par with each other, while the seedling length was significantly low in untreated control seed (30.67 cm). Almost similar trend was observed during the subsequent months of storage with significant differences among the treatments.

At the end of storage period *i.e.*, in eighth month, seed treated with malathion dust (32.42 cm), followed by coconut oil (30.70 cm) registered higher seedling length and were found to be on par with each other. Lower seedling length (10.15 cm) was observed in seed treated with untreated control (Table 4.20).

The mean seedling length (pooled) was higher from seed treated with malathion dust (33.84 cm) which was significantly superior to all the treatments. Lower pooled mean seedling length was observed in control (22.14 cm).

The per cent increase in seedling length due to the infestation by pulse bruchid over untreated control was highest in malathion dust (219.41) followed by coconut oil (202.46) at eight months after storage (Fig. 4.21).

Babu and Ravi (2008) also reported that soybean seed treated with botanicals exhibited higher germination, more seedling length and seedling dry weight. Deshpande *et al.* (2010) found that higher seedling length was noticed with sweet flag, malathion dust, neem seed powder and methyl parathion seed treatment due to some insecticidal property leading to higher bruchid mortality with least population build up and lowest seed weight loss.

**4.3.2.3 Seedling Vigour Index:** The initial seedling vigour index of the seed of LGG-460 variety before seed treatment was 3740.22. Irrespective of the seed protectant used, seedling vigour index declined progressively over the period of storage (Table 4.21). The mean seedling vigour index declined from 3197 (first month) to 1795 (after eight months of storage).

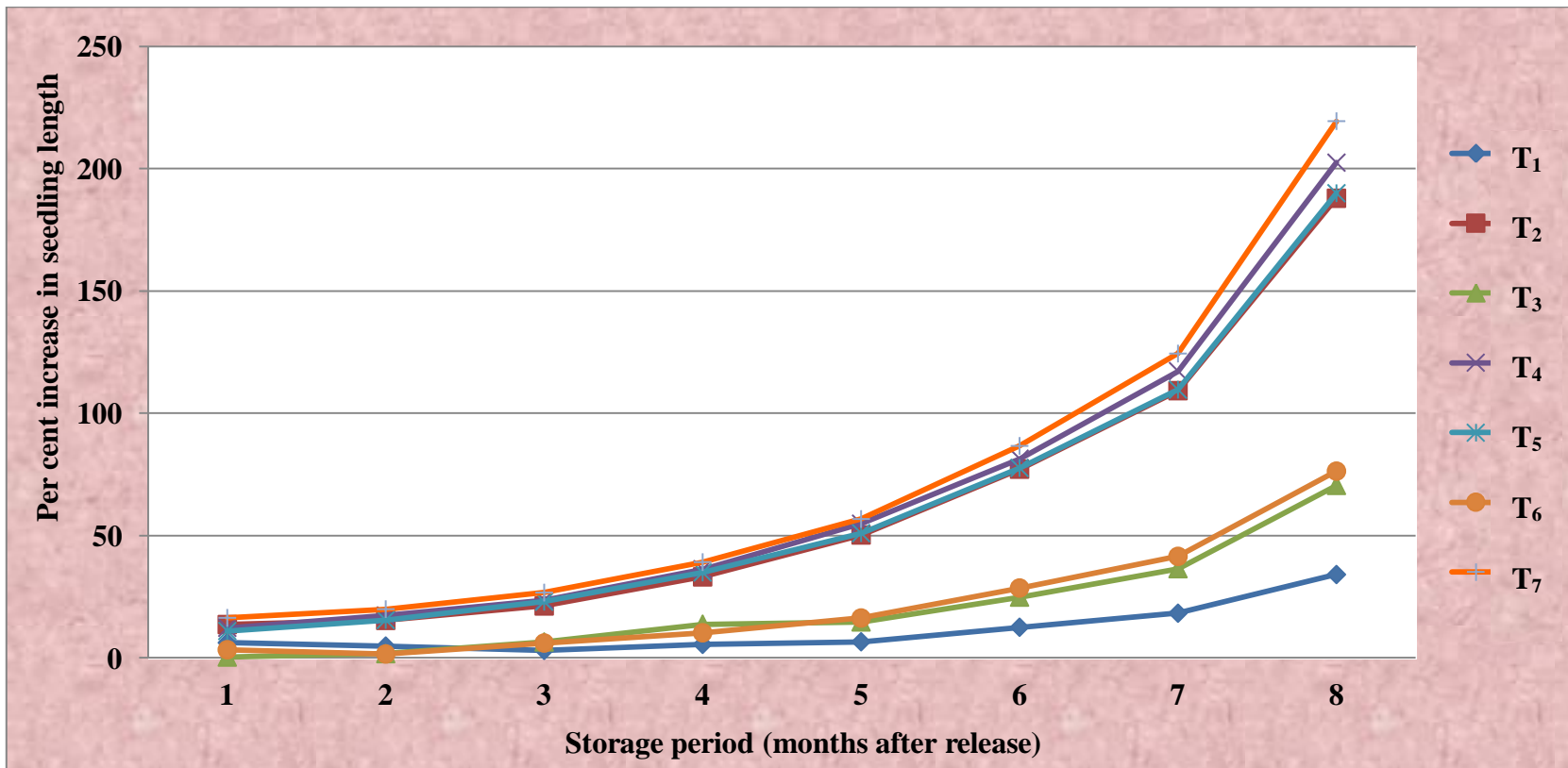
**Table 4.20 Effect of different seed protectant material on seedling length (cm) of greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid during the storage**

| Treatments   | Seedling length (cm) |                    |                    |                     |                     |                     |                    |                     |                          |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
|  | 1 MAR                | 2 MAR              | 3 MAR              | 4 MAR               | 5 MAR               | 6 MAR               | 7 MAR              | 8 MAR               | Pooled                   |
| <b>Turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>        | 32.58 <sup>bc</sup>  | 30.46 <sup>b</sup> | 28.05 <sup>b</sup> | 25.87 <sup>bc</sup> | 22.74 <sup>bc</sup> | 20.01 <sup>bc</sup> | 17.15 <sup>c</sup> | 13.61 <sup>d</sup>  | <b>23.57<sup>d</sup></b> |
| <b>Neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>       | 34.05 <sup>ab</sup>  | 33.51 <sup>a</sup> | 32.99 <sup>a</sup> | 32.63 <sup>a</sup>  | 32.05 <sup>a</sup>  | 31.50 <sup>a</sup>  | 30.34 <sup>a</sup> | 29.22 <sup>b</sup>  | <b>32.14<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>Neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b> | 30.78 <sup>d</sup>   | 29.56 <sup>b</sup> | 28.99 <sup>b</sup> | 27.89 <sup>b</sup>  | 24.47 <sup>b</sup>  | 22.20 <sup>b</sup>  | 19.79 <sup>b</sup> | 17.31 <sup>c</sup>  | <b>25.05<sup>c</sup></b> |
| <b>Coconut oil @ 5ml kg<sup>-1</sup></b>             | 34.44 <sup>ab</sup>  | 34.09 <sup>a</sup> | 33.65 <sup>a</sup> | 33.40 <sup>a</sup>  | 33.03 <sup>a</sup>  | 32.26 <sup>a</sup>  | 31.50 <sup>a</sup> | 30.70 <sup>ab</sup> | <b>32.88<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>Inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>              | 34.15 <sup>ab</sup>  | 33.55 <sup>a</sup> | 33.46 <sup>a</sup> | 33.07 <sup>a</sup>  | 32.21 <sup>a</sup>  | 31.59 <sup>a</sup>  | 30.40 <sup>a</sup> | 29.43 <sup>b</sup>  | <b>32.22<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>Fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>                | 31.70 <sup>cd</sup>  | 29.52 <sup>b</sup> | 28.87 <sup>b</sup> | 27.03 <sup>b</sup>  | 24.81 <sup>b</sup>  | 22.86 <sup>b</sup>  | 20.52 <sup>b</sup> | 17.90 <sup>c</sup>  | <b>25.40<sup>c</sup></b> |
| <b>Malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>          | 35.70 <sup>a</sup>   | 34.84 <sup>a</sup> | 34.48 <sup>a</sup> | 34.11 <sup>a</sup>  | 33.44 <sup>a</sup>  | 33.19 <sup>a</sup>  | 32.54 <sup>a</sup> | 32.42 <sup>a</sup>  | <b>33.84<sup>a</sup></b> |
| <b>Untreated control</b>                             | 30.67 <sup>cd</sup>  | 29.05 <sup>b</sup> | 27.21 <sup>b</sup> | 24.51 <sup>c</sup>  | 21.33 <sup>c</sup>  | 17.78 <sup>c</sup>  | 14.50 <sup>d</sup> | 10.15 <sup>e</sup>  | <b>22.14<sup>e</sup></b> |
| <b>Mean</b>  | 33.02                | 31.82              | 30.96              | 29.82               | 28.01               | 26.42               | 24.59              | 22.59               | <b>28.41</b>             |
| <b>F-test</b>  | Sig.                 | Sig.               | Sig.               | Sig.                | Sig.                | Sig.                | Sig.               | Sig.                | <b>Sig.</b>              |
| <b>SEm ±</b>   | 0.62                 | 0.52               | 0.66               | 0.67                | 0.84                | 1.02                | 0.83               | 0.80                | <b>0.34</b>              |
| <b>C.D. (5%)</b>                                     | 1.85                 | 1.57               | 1.98               | 2.02                | 2.51                | 3.07                | 2.50               | 2.41                | <b>1.02</b>              |
| <b>C.V. (%)</b>                                      | 3.23                 | 2.85               | 3.69               | 3.91                | 5.18                | 6.70                | 5.87               | 6.17                | <b>2.08</b>              |

MAR: Months after release

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different

Initial seedling length before seed treatment and artificial infestation was 37.78 cm.



**Figure 4.21. Per cent increase in seedling length due to different seed protectant material in greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid over control during the storage**

T<sub>1</sub> - Seed treatment with turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>2</sub> - Seed treatment with neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>3</sub> - Seed treatment with neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>4</sub> - Seed treatment with coconut oil @ 5ml kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>5</sub> - Seed treatment with inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>6</sub> - Seed treatment with fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>7</sub> - Seed treatment with malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

**Table 4.21 Effect of different seed protectant material on seedling vigour index of greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid during the storage**

| Treatments   | Seedling vigour index |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                          |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|  | 1 MAR                 | 2 MAR              | 3 MAR             | 4 MAR             | 5 MAR             | 6 MAR             | 7 MAR             | 8 MAR             | Pooled                   |
| <b>Turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>        | 2975 <sup>ef</sup>    | 2874 <sup>d</sup>  | 2450 <sup>e</sup> | 2138 <sup>f</sup> | 1620 <sup>g</sup> | 1234 <sup>f</sup> | 875 <sup>g</sup>  | 567 <sup>g</sup>  | <b>1842<sup>de</sup></b> |
| <b>Neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>       | 3261 <sup>bc</sup>    | 3200 <sup>c</sup>  | 3143 <sup>b</sup> | 3111 <sup>c</sup> | 3008 <sup>d</sup> | 2961 <sup>c</sup> | 2767 <sup>d</sup> | 2737 <sup>d</sup> | <b>3024<sup>b</sup></b>  |
| <b>Neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b> | 2907 <sup>f</sup>     | 2847 <sup>d</sup>  | 2734 <sup>c</sup> | 2557 <sup>d</sup> | 1998 <sup>e</sup> | 1665 <sup>d</sup> | 1346 <sup>e</sup> | 1062 <sup>e</sup> | <b>2140<sup>c</sup></b>  |
| <b>Coconut oil @ 5ml kg<sup>-1</sup></b>             | 3387 <sup>ab</sup>    | 3295 <sup>bc</sup> | 3219 <sup>b</sup> | 3223 <sup>b</sup> | 3166 <sup>b</sup> | 3086 <sup>b</sup> | 3003 <sup>b</sup> | 2917 <sup>b</sup> | <b>3162<sup>ab</sup></b> |
| <b>Inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>              | 3364 <sup>ab</sup>    | 3276 <sup>b</sup>  | 3208 <sup>b</sup> | 3207 <sup>b</sup> | 3060 <sup>c</sup> | 3001 <sup>c</sup> | 2878 <sup>c</sup> | 2767 <sup>c</sup> | <b>3095<sup>ab</sup></b> |
| <b>Fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>                | 3085 <sup>de</sup>    | 2824 <sup>d</sup>  | 2617 <sup>d</sup> | 2361 <sup>e</sup> | 1906 <sup>f</sup> | 1524 <sup>e</sup> | 1225 <sup>f</sup> | 829 <sup>f</sup>  | <b>2047<sup>cd</sup></b> |
| <b>Malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>          | 3457 <sup>a</sup>     | 3437 <sup>a</sup>  | 3402 <sup>a</sup> | 3354 <sup>a</sup> | 3252 <sup>a</sup> | 3251 <sup>a</sup> | 3189 <sup>a</sup> | 3167 <sup>a</sup> | <b>3314<sup>a</sup></b>  |
| <b>Untreated control</b>                             | 2839 <sup>g</sup>     | 2711 <sup>e</sup>  | 2322 <sup>f</sup> | 1961 <sup>g</sup> | 1468 <sup>h</sup> | 954 <sup>g</sup>  | 590 <sup>h</sup>  | 311 <sup>h</sup>  | <b>1682<sup>e</sup></b>  |
| <b>Mean</b>  | 3197                  | 3058               | 2887              | 2739              | 2435              | 2210              | 1984              | 1795              | <b>2538</b>              |
| <b>F-test</b>  | Sig.                  | Sig.               | Sig.              | Sig.              | Sig.              | Sig.              | Sig.              | Sig.              | <b>Sig.</b>              |
| <b>SEm ±</b>   | 41.68                 | 86.32              | 69.08             | 59.32             | 37.90             | 44.97             | 41.01             | 43.30             | <b>81.54</b>             |
| <b>C.D. (5%)</b>                                     | 124.96                | 258.80             | 207.11            | 177.84            | 113.62            | 134.83            | 122.96            | 129.82            | <b>244.48</b>            |
| <b>C.V. (%)</b>                                      | 2.26                  | 4.89               | 4.14              | 3.75              | 2.70              | 3.53              | 3.58              | 4.18              | <b>5.56</b>              |

MAR: Months after release

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different

Initial seedling vigour index before seed treatment and artificial infestation was 3740.22.

During the first month, the seedling vigour index varied from 3457 to 2839 among the different treatments. The seedling length was significantly high in the seed treated with malathion dust (3457) followed by coconut oil (3387) and inert dust (3364) which were found to be on par with each other, while the seedling vigour index was significantly low in untreated control seed (2839). Seedling vigour index was highest in malathion treated seed and lowest in untreated control seed throughout the storage period with significant differences among the treatments.

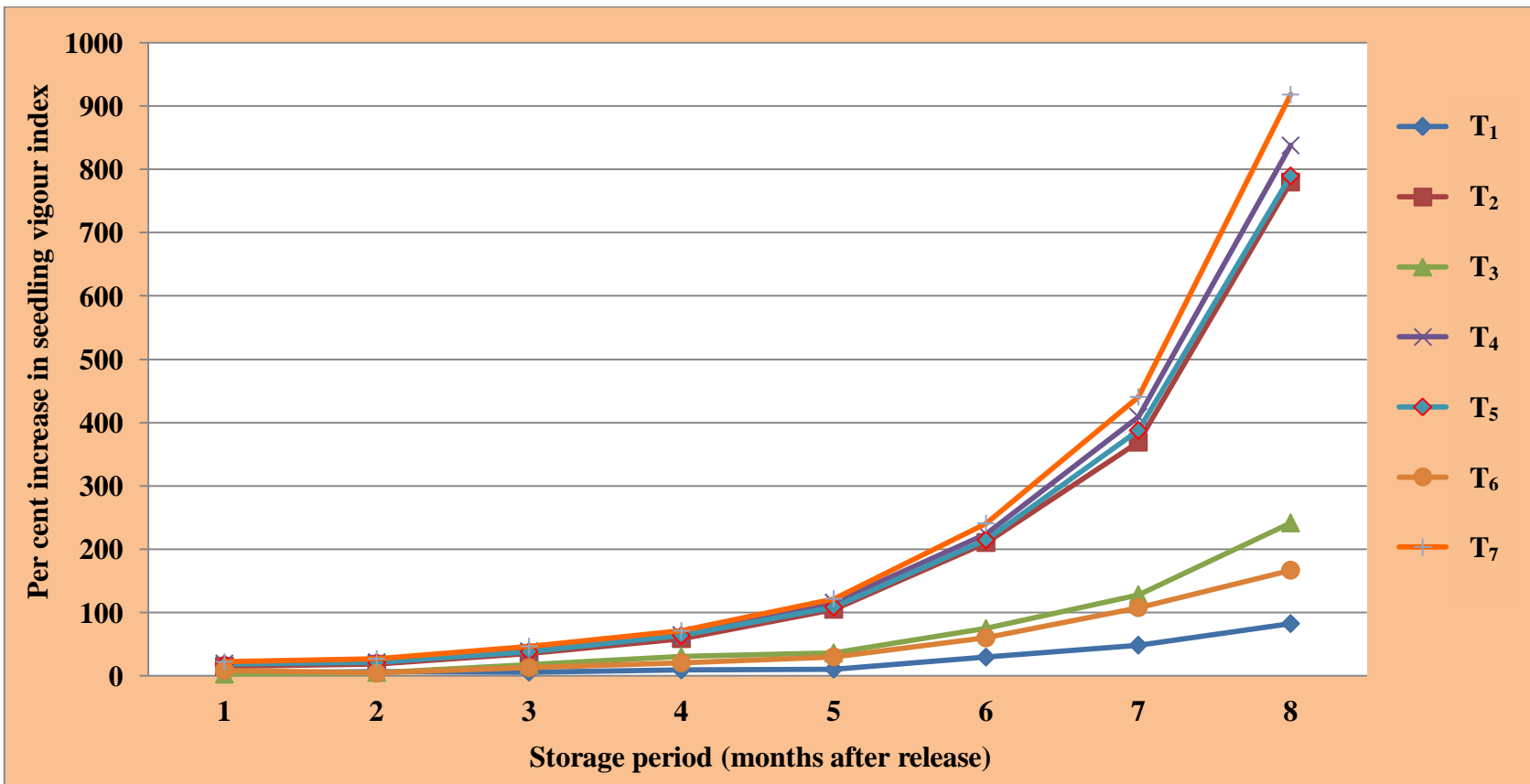
At eight months after storage period, highest seedling vigour index recorded in the seed treated with malathion dust (3167) and lower seedling vigour index was observed in seed treated with untreated control (311).

The pooled mean data revealed that the seedling vigour index was higher in seed treated with malathion dust (3314) followed by coconut oil (3162) and inert dust (3095) which were found on par among themselves. The lowest seedling vigour index was observed with turmeric powder (1842) among the different botanical treatments (Table 4.21).

The per cent increase in seedling vigour index due to the infestation by pulse bruchid over untreated control was highest in seed treated with malathion (918) followed by coconut oil (838) at eight months after storage (Fig. 4.22).

Germination and seedling growth were consistently high in treatments with malathion dust as well as coconut oil. Seed vigour is the sum total of all those properties of seed which determine the potential for rapid, uniform emergence and development as normal seedlings under a wide range of field conditions. Increase in seedling length and germination during storage in seed treated with malathion and coconut oil was reflected in higher seed vigour indices. It was observed that all the seed protectant treatments were found significantly superior over untreated control. Similar impact on viability and vigour maintenance by seed treatment with plant oils and botanicals and insect control has been reported earlier in pulses by several workers (Lele and Mustapha, 2000., Songa and Rono, 2010., Raja *et al.*, 2013., Asawalam and Anaeto, 2014 and Wahedi *et al.*, 2015) which are confirming the present results.

**4.3.2.4 Electrical Conductivity of Seed Leachates ( $\text{dSm}^{-1}$ ):** The initial electrical conductivity of seed leachates of bulk seed LGG-460 variety, which was used for seed treatment with different eco-friendly materials was  $0.40 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ . Irrespective of the seed



**Figure 4.22. Per cent increase in seedling vigour index due to different seed protectant material in greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid over control during the storage**

T<sub>1</sub> - Seed treatment with turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>2</sub> - Seed treatment with neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>3</sub> - Seed treatment with neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>4</sub> - Seed treatment with coconut oil @ 5ml kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>5</sub> - Seed treatment with inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>6</sub> - Seed treatment with fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>7</sub> - Seed treatment with malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup>

protectants used for seed treatment, the mean electrical conductivity of seed leachate increased progressively over the period of storage varied from  $0.43 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$  in first month to  $1.44 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$  in eighth month (Table 4.22 and Fig. 4.23).

During the first month, all the treatments with seed protectant material were statistically on par among themselves for electrical conductivity of seed leachates. Untreated control seed recorded highest electrical conductivity of seed leachates.

After eight months of storage, lower electrical conductivity ( $0.50 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ) was observed in seed treated with coconut oil and malathion dust ( $0.50 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ), while highest electrical conductivity of seed leachate was recorded from untreated control ( $2.67 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ) which was significantly higher when compared to other treatments.

The pooled data showed that untreated control recorded significantly highest electrical conductivity of seed leachates. The treatments with seed protectants such as turmeric powder ( $1.23 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ) and fly ash ( $1.14 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ) recorded highest electrical conductivity, while the electrical conductivity was lowest in coconut oil ( $0.45 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ) followed by malathion dust ( $0.46 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ) and inert dust ( $0.47 \text{ dSm}^{-1}$ ) treated seed which were found to be on par with each other.

The mean electrical conductivity of seed treated with different materials was lower when compared to untreated control seed throughout the storage period. This may be due to the reduced seed membrane permeability in the untreated seed. The nature and extent of membrane protection offered may not be same for all treatments, resulting in differential electrical conductivity values among seed protectant treatments. Botanicals serve as antifeedants and make seed unpalatable to insects, thus reducing the cracks and aberrations of seed coat and minimizing the leaching of the electrolytes.

Saha and Sultana (2008) already noticed increase in electrical conductivity of seed leachate with increase in storage period in soybean.

**4.3.2.5 Seed Moisture Content (%):** Initially, the moisture content of the seed of LGG-460 was 9.00 % before treatment which was slightly increased by eighth month and there were no significant differences among the treatments for this trait. Pooled mean moisture content over the storage period ranged from 9.01 per cent (malathion dust) (Table 4.23) to 9.51 per cent (untreated control).

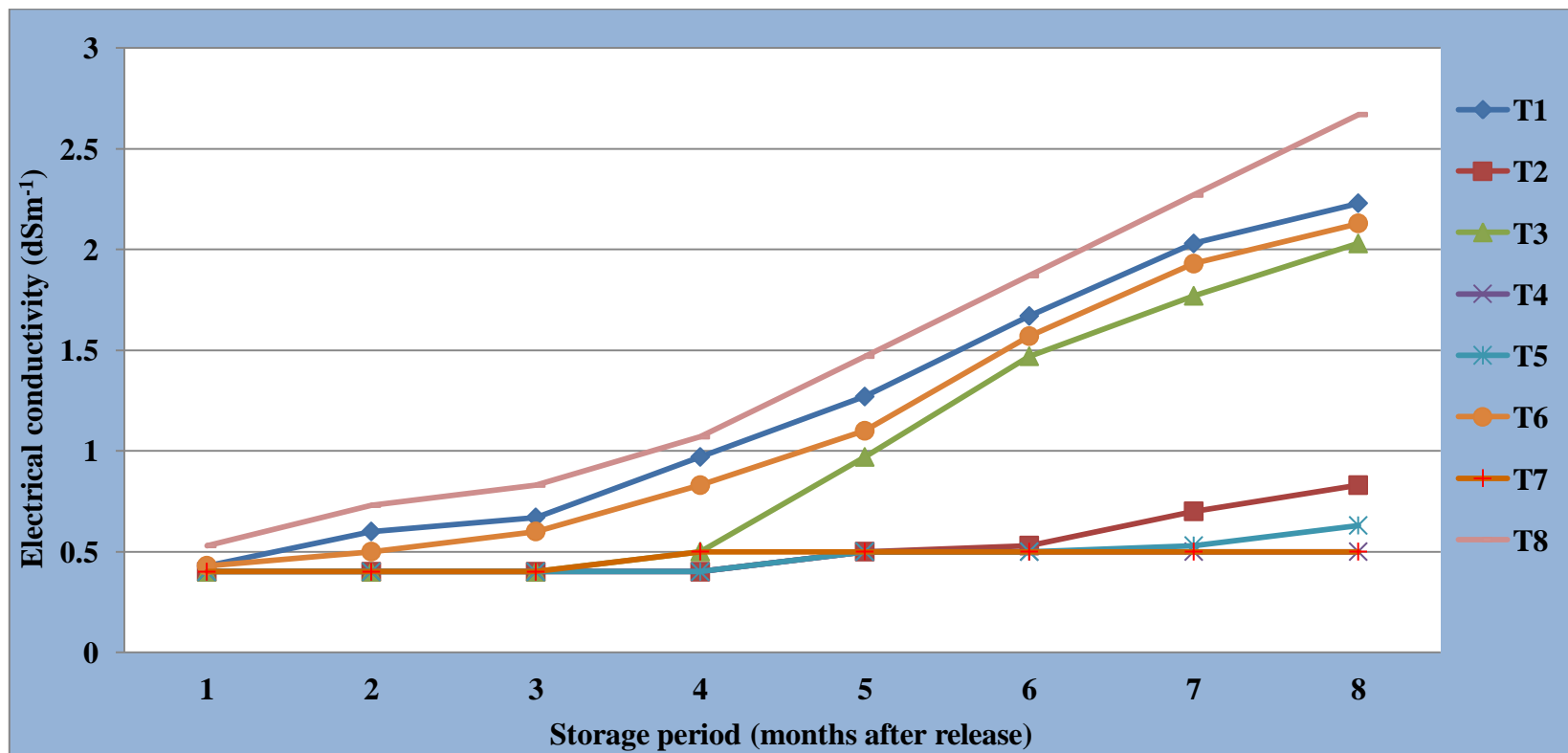
**Table 4.22 Effect of different seed protectant material on electrical conductivity of seed leachates of greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid during the storage**

| Treatments   | Electrical conductivity (dSm <sup>-1</sup> ) |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                         |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
|  | 1 MAR  | 2 MAR             | 3 MAR             | 4 MAR             | 5 MAR             | 6 MAR             | 7 MAR             | 8 MAR             | Pooled                  |
| <b>Turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>        | 0.43 <sup>b</sup>                            | 0.60 <sup>b</sup> | 0.67 <sup>b</sup> | 0.97 <sup>b</sup> | 1.27 <sup>b</sup> | 1.67 <sup>b</sup> | 2.03 <sup>b</sup> | 2.23 <sup>b</sup> | <b>1.23<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>Neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>       | 0.40 <sup>b</sup>                            | 0.40 <sup>d</sup> | 0.40 <sup>d</sup> | 0.40 <sup>e</sup> | 0.50 <sup>e</sup> | 0.53 <sup>e</sup> | 0.70 <sup>e</sup> | 0.83 <sup>e</sup> | <b>0.52<sup>e</sup></b> |
| <b>Neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b> | 0.40 <sup>b</sup>                            | 0.40 <sup>d</sup> | 0.40 <sup>d</sup> | 0.50 <sup>d</sup> | 0.97 <sup>d</sup> | 1.47 <sup>d</sup> | 1.77 <sup>d</sup> | 2.03 <sup>d</sup> | <b>0.99<sup>d</sup></b> |
| <b>Coconut oil @ 5ml kg<sup>-1</sup></b>             | 0.40 <sup>b</sup>                            | 0.40 <sup>d</sup> | 0.40 <sup>d</sup> | 0.40 <sup>e</sup> | 0.50 <sup>e</sup> | 0.50 <sup>e</sup> | 0.50 <sup>f</sup> | 0.50 <sup>g</sup> | <b>0.45<sup>f</sup></b> |
| <b>Inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>              | 0.40 <sup>b</sup>                            | 0.40 <sup>d</sup> | 0.40 <sup>d</sup> | 0.40 <sup>e</sup> | 0.50 <sup>e</sup> | 0.50 <sup>e</sup> | 0.53 <sup>f</sup> | 0.63 <sup>f</sup> | <b>0.47<sup>f</sup></b> |
| <b>Fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>                | 0.43 <sup>b</sup>                            | 0.50 <sup>c</sup> | 0.60 <sup>c</sup> | 0.83 <sup>c</sup> | 1.10 <sup>c</sup> | 1.57 <sup>c</sup> | 1.93 <sup>c</sup> | 2.13 <sup>c</sup> | <b>1.14<sup>c</sup></b> |
| <b>Malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>          | 0.40 <sup>b</sup>                            | 0.40 <sup>d</sup> | 0.40 <sup>d</sup> | 0.50 <sup>d</sup> | 0.50 <sup>e</sup> | 0.50 <sup>e</sup> | 0.50 <sup>f</sup> | 0.50 <sup>g</sup> | <b>0.46<sup>f</sup></b> |
| <b>Untreated control</b>                             | 0.53 <sup>a</sup>                            | 0.73 <sup>a</sup> | 0.83 <sup>a</sup> | 1.07 <sup>a</sup> | 1.47 <sup>a</sup> | 1.87 <sup>a</sup> | 2.27 <sup>a</sup> | 2.67 <sup>a</sup> | <b>1.43<sup>a</sup></b> |
| <b>Mean</b>  | 0.43   | 0.48              | 0.51              | 0.63              | 0.85              | 1.08              | 1.28              | 1.44              | <b>0.84</b>             |
| <b>F-test</b>  | Sig.   | Sig.              | Sig.              | Sig.              | Sig.              | Sig.              | Sig.              | Sig.              | <b>Sig.</b>             |
| <b>SEm ±</b>   | 0.02   | 0.01              | 0.02              | 0.02              | 0.02              | 0.03              | 0.03              | 0.03              | <b>0.01</b>             |
| <b>C.D. (5%)</b>                                     | 0.06   | 0.04              | 0.05              | 0.06              | 0.06              | 0.08              | 0.08              | 0.09              | <b>0.03</b>             |
| <b>C.V. (%)</b>                                      | 8.32   | 4.26              | 5.63              | 5.58              | 4.16              | 4.25              | 3.57              | 3.47              | <b>2.16</b>             |

MAR: Months after release

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different

Initial electrical conductivity of seed leachates before seed treatment and artificial infestation was 0.40 dSm<sup>-1</sup>.



**Figure 4.23. Effect of different seed protectant material on electrical conductivity of greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid during the storage**

T<sub>1</sub> - Seed treatment with turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>2</sub> - Seed treatment with neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>3</sub> - Seed treatment with neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>4</sub> - Seed treatment with coconut oil @ 5ml kg<sup>-1</sup>

T<sub>5</sub> - Seed treatment with inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>6</sub> - Seed treatment with fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>7</sub> - Seed treatment with malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup>  
 T<sub>8</sub> - Untreated control

**Table 4.23 Effect of different seed protectant material on moisture content (%) of greengram seed artificially infested by pulse bruchid during the storage**

| Treatments   | Moisture content (%)         |                              |                              |                               |                              |                              |                               |                               |   |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
|  | 1 MAR                        | 2 MAR                        | 3 MAR                        | 4 MAR                         | 5 MAR                        | 6 MAR                        | 7 MAR                         | 8 MAR                         | Pooled                                    |
| <b>Turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>        | 9.03<br>(17.48) <sup>b</sup> | 9.10<br>(17.55) <sup>b</sup> | 9.23<br>(17.68) <sup>b</sup> | 9.27<br>(17.72) <sup>ab</sup> | 9.30<br>(17.75) <sup>b</sup> | 9.40<br>(17.85) <sup>b</sup> | 9.60<br>(18.04) <sup>b</sup>  | 9.83<br>(18.27) <sup>c</sup>  | <b>9.35</b><br><b>(17.79)<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>Neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>       | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>b</sup> | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>c</sup> | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>d</sup> | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>d</sup>  | 9.07<br>(17.52) <sup>d</sup> | 9.20<br>(17.65) <sup>d</sup> | 9.27<br>(17.72) <sup>d</sup>  | 9.33<br>(17.78) <sup>e</sup>  | <b>9.11</b><br><b>(17.56)<sup>d</sup></b> |
| <b>Neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b> | 9.10<br>(17.55) <sup>a</sup> | 9.10<br>(17.55) <sup>b</sup> | 9.10<br>(17.55) <sup>c</sup> | 9.13<br>(17.58) <sup>c</sup>  | 9.20<br>(17.65) <sup>c</sup> | 9.33<br>(17.78) <sup>c</sup> | 9.50<br>(17.94) <sup>c</sup>  | 9.70<br>(18.14) <sup>d</sup>  | <b>9.27</b><br><b>(17.72)<sup>c</sup></b> |
| <b>Coconut oil @ 5ml kg<sup>-1</sup></b>             | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>b</sup> | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>c</sup> | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>d</sup> | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>d</sup>  | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>e</sup> | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>e</sup> | 9.03<br>(17.48) <sup>ef</sup> | 9.10<br>(17.55) <sup>g</sup>  | <b>9.02</b><br><b>(17.47)<sup>f</sup></b> |
| <b>Inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>              | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>b</sup> | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>c</sup> | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>d</sup> | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>d</sup>  | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>e</sup> | 9.03<br>(17.48) <sup>e</sup> | 9.10<br>(17.55) <sup>e</sup>  | 9.20<br>(17.65) <sup>f</sup>  | <b>9.04</b><br><b>(17.49)<sup>e</sup></b> |
| <b>Fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>                | 9.10<br>(17.55) <sup>a</sup> | 9.10<br>(17.55) <sup>b</sup> | 9.20<br>(17.65) <sup>b</sup> | 9.23<br>(17.68) <sup>b</sup>  | 9.30<br>(17.75) <sup>b</sup> | 9.43<br>(17.88) <sup>b</sup> | 9.63<br>(18.07) <sup>b</sup>  | 9.90<br>(18.33) <sup>b</sup>  | <b>9.36</b><br><b>(17.81)<sup>b</sup></b> |
| <b>Malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup></b>          | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>b</sup> | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>c</sup> | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>d</sup> | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>d</sup>  | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>e</sup> | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>c</sup> | 9.00<br>(17.45) <sup>f</sup>  | 9.10<br>(17.55) <sup>g</sup>  | <b>9.01</b><br><b>(17.46)<sup>f</sup></b> |
| <b>Untreated control</b>                             | 9.10<br>(17.55) <sup>a</sup> | 9.17<br>(17.62) <sup>a</sup> | 9.30<br>(17.75) <sup>a</sup> | 9.33<br>(17.78) <sup>a</sup>  | 9.40<br>(17.85) <sup>a</sup> | 9.60<br>(18.04) <sup>a</sup> | 9.93<br>(18.36) <sup>a</sup>  | 10.23<br>(18.65) <sup>a</sup> | <b>9.51</b><br><b>(17.95)<sup>a</sup></b> |
| <b>Mean</b>  | 9.04<br>(17.49)              | 9.06<br>(17.51)              | 9.10<br>(17.55)              | 9.12<br>(17.57)               | 9.16<br>(17.61)              | 9.25<br>(17.70)              | 9.38<br>(17.83)               | 9.55<br>(17.99)               | <b>9.21</b><br><b>(17.66)</b>             |
| <b>F-test</b>  | NS                           | NS                           | NS                           | NS                            | NS                           | NS                           | NS                            | NS                            | <b>NS</b>                                 |
| <b>SEm ±</b>   | 0.01                         | 0.01                         | 0.01                         | 0.02                          | 0.01                         | 0.02                         | 0.02                          | 0.02                          | <b>0.01</b>                               |
| <b>C.D. (5%)</b>                                     | 0.04                         | 0.04                         | 0.03                         | 0.07                          | 0.04                         | 0.06                         | 0.07                          | 0.06                          | <b>0.03</b>                               |
| <b>C.V. (%)</b>                                      | 0.12                         | 0.12                         | 0.11                         | 0.23                          | 0.12                         | 0.20                         | 0.22                          | 0.19                          | <b>0.08</b>                               |

MAR: Months after release

Figures in parenthesis are arc sine transformed values

Means in the same column showing similar alphabets are not significantly different

Initial moisture content before seed treatment and artificial infestation was 9.00 %.

After eight months of storage period, malathion dust and coconut oil (9.10 %) recorded the lowest moisture content which was significantly less over other treatments and untreated control (10.23 %) (Table 4.23). From the data, it was found that the higher per cent of moisture induces higher infestation of seed. Hence the results clearly indicated that the use of seed protectants significantly reduced the moisture development in stored seed, and there by maintains the quality of seed and reduces the infestation.

## Chapter – V

---

# *Summary and Conclusions*

## Chapter V

# SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The present investigation on “Influence of seed physico-chemical properties on bruchid (*Callosobruchus chinensis* L.) and its management in greengram” was carried out under laboratory conditions in Regional Agricultural Research Station (RARS), Lam, Guntur and Department of Seed Science and Technology, Advanced Post Graduate Centre, Lam, Guntur for a period of eight months from August, 2017 to March, 2018.

Twelve greengram genotypes were collected from the Regional Agricultural Research Station, Lam, Guntur and used for artificial screening under no-choice test for their relative susceptibility or preference by pulse bruchid. The growth parameters were recorded at monthly intervals for eight months. The physical and bio-chemical parameters were used to evaluate the level of bruchid resistance of different greengram genotypes. The breeder seed of greengram variety, LGG-460 was procured from Regional Agricultural Research Station, Lam, Guntur and treated with six botanicals *viz.*, turmeric powder @ 20 g kg<sup>-1</sup>, neem leaf powder @ 25 g kg<sup>-1</sup>, neem seed kernel powder @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>, coconut oil @ 5 ml kg<sup>-1</sup>, inert dust @ 5 g kg<sup>-1</sup>, fly ash @ 10 g kg<sup>-1</sup> and malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup> (check as recommended insecticide) along with untreated control to evaluate their efficacy as seed protectants in storage. All the experiments were laid out in Completely Randomized Design with three replications under ambient conditions.

The data on biological parameters of pulse bruchid, seed quality parameters, physical and biochemical properties were collected and statistically analyzed after using proper transformations.

The relative preference of 12 greengram genotypes by pulse bruchid were assessed based on its biological parameters *viz.*, oviposition, adult emergence, mean developmental period, growth index of the test insect and weight loss of seed. The biological parameters of the test insect after artificial infestation was initially low but gradually increased with increase in period of storage. Among the 12 greengram genotypes, PM-5 recorded less number of eggs, low adult emergence, prolonged mean development period, less growth index and lowest seed weight loss. While the entry, WGG-42 was highly preferred for egg laying and development by the insect and recorded high adult emergence, growth index, weight loss and less mean development period.

The 12 greengram genotypes were classified into five categories based on growth index *i.e.*, resistant (0-1.60), moderately resistant (1.60-1.65), moderately susceptible (1.65-1.70), susceptible (1.70-1.75) and highly susceptible (>1.75). Out of 12 greengram genotypes used in the present investigation, five genotypes *viz.*, PM-5 (1.05), LGG-610 (1.06), LGG-607 (1.06), GGG-1 (1.23) and LGG-595 (1.48) were classified as resistant genotypes, while only one genotype, LGG-460 (1.68), was categorized as moderately susceptible and the remaining six genotypes *viz.*, LGG-574 (1.76), TM-92-2 (1.78), LGG-407 (1.95), LGG-450 (2.08), LGG-586 (2.17) and WGG-42 (2.83) were grouped as highly susceptible genotypes

Significant differences were observed in terms of germination, seedling length, seedling vigour index and electrical conductivity among the different greengram genotypes throughout the storage period. Among the 12 greengram genotypes, PM-5 recorded highest germination, seedling length, seedling vigour index, and moisture content, and lowest electrical conductivity. While the genotype, WGG-42 exhibited lowest germination, seedling length, seedling vigour index, and moisture content and highest electrical conductivity. There was a significant decrease in germination and seedling length and increase in electrical conductivity of seed leachates due to the infestation of the *C. chinensis* in all the genotypes with increase in period of storage which can be attributed to higher weight loss or more damage to the embryo and cotyledons of seed.

All the physical parameters of seed *viz.*, colour, shape, surface texture, seed length and width, seed coat hardness and 100 seed weight were assessed for all the selected greengram genotypes. From the data, it is evident that seeds with light colour shades *i.e.*, olive green or light green colour are not preferred for egg laying by bruchids when compared to green and dark green colour. The varieties with oblong and globose seed shape might be less preferred by the pulse bruchid for egg laying which leads to the less adult emergence and subsequently lower seed damage. The greengram genotypes with smooth surface were much preferred by *C. chinensis* when compared to rough and wrinkled surface for egg laying.

The genotype, PM-5 with more length (4.77 mm), width (3.77 mm) and length width ratio (1.26) recorded less egg count, more development period and less seed weight loss. Seed coat hardness was high in PM-5 (96.00 %) while, it was low in GGG-1 (57.33 %) with significant differences among the genotypes. The data indicated

that the genotype, PM-5 with high seed coat hardness recorded less number of eggs, long mean development period and less weight loss and *vice-versa*. Weight of 100 seeds or test weight of greengram genotypes was highest in PM-5 (4.87 g) and the lowest test weight of 3.14 g was observed in LGG-407, LGG-574 and LGG-586. It was observed that test weight had no significant influence on incidence of *C. chinensis*.

Biochemical parameters *viz.*, protein content, phenol content and sugar content were estimated for all the genotypes. The genotypes with high protein content were found susceptible and *vice-versa* for insect damage. The protein content was low in PM-5 followed by GGG-1, LGG-607 in fresh seed samples and were found resistant to pulse bruchid. High sugar content was observed in WGG-42 and low sugar content was observed in PM-5, while high phenol content was found in PM-5 and low phenol content was observed in WGG-42 in both fresh seed samples and after eight months of infestation. Hence, it can be conferred that high phenol content had adverse effect, while high content of sugars and proteins favoured the development of pulse bruchid.

The correlation studies showed that biological parameters *i.e.*, number of eggs, adult emergence and growth index had significant positive association with protein content, sugar content, moisture content and electrical conductivity and negative correlation with phenol content, 100 seed weight and seed coat hardness. In contrast, mean development period had negative association with protein content, sugar content, electrical conductivity and moisture content and positive correlation with phenol content, 100 seed weight and seed coat hardness.

Multiple linear regression studies revealed that all the physical and biochemical properties of seed together contributing to a large and significant variation (65 to 87 %) in growth parameters of pulse bruchid. But, none of the properties exerted significant influence individually on bruchid development.

All the seed protectants used were effective against pulse beetle and were significantly superior to control over the period of storage. Among the seed protectants evaluated, highest mortality of adult beetles, lowest number of eggs, lowest adult emergence and lowest seed weight loss were recorded from seed treated with coconut oil which was found on par with malathion dust. Among the different seed protectants, turmeric powder and fly ash registered the lowest mortality of adult beetles, highest number of eggs and adult emergence.

Irrespective of the seed protectants used for seed treatment, the seed quality parameters like germination, seedling length and seedling vigour index decreased progressively, while electrical conductivity and moisture content increased progressively over the period of storage. Germination, seedling length and seedling vigour index in all the seed protectant treatments were found to be significantly superior to untreated seeds during storage. Throughout storage, no significant difference was observed between treatments pertaining to moisture content of seed. Among the seed protectants evaluated, highest germination, seedling vigour index and seedling length and lowest electrical conductivity, moisture content were recorded in seed treated with coconut oil and malathion.

The following conclusions were drawn from the present investigation:

- The genotypes, PM-5, LGG-610, LGG-607, GGG-1 and LBG-595 were found to be resistant against pulse bruchid in storage. Hence, these genotypes can be used in further breeding programme to transfer bruchid resistance.
- Greengram genotypes with smooth texture, oblong or globose shape and light coloured seed might be less preferred by the pulse bruchid for egg laying.
- The greengram genotypes having low sugar content, low protein content and high phenol content were found to be resistant against pulse bruchid.
- Growth parameters of pulse bruchid such as egg laying, adult emergence and growth index had significant positive association with protein content and sugar content and significant negative association with phenol content.
- The mean development period had significant negative association with protein content and sugar content, while significant positive association with phenol content.
- Among the physical parameters, seed coat hardness had no significant influence on any of growth parameters.
- Electrical conductivity and moisture content of seed had significant positive influence on egg laying and adult emergence.

- Among the different botanicals used as seed protectants, coconut oil @ 5 ml kg<sup>-1</sup> seed was found significantly superior over all the other botanicals and inert material with no adult emergence and no weight loss of seed upto eight months of storage and it was on par with the insecticidal check, malathion dust @ 1 g kg<sup>-1</sup> seed.
- The other eco-friendly materials which were found effective as seed protectants are inert dust 5 @ g kg<sup>-1</sup> seed and neem leaf powder 25 @ g kg<sup>-1</sup> seed.
- The germination, seedling length and seedling vigour index were high in treated seed when compared to untreated control seed. Hence, botanicals and oils can be used as seed protectants for greengram during storage upto eight months without any adverse effect on germination and seedling vigour and can be used as substitutes for insecticidal seed treatment.

---

---

## *Literature Cited*

## LITERATURE CITED

- Abdul-Baki, A.A and Anderson, J.D. 1973. Vigour determination in soybean seeds by multiple criteria. *Crop Science*.13: 630-633.
- Adams, J.M. 1976. Weight loss caused by development of *Sitophilus zeamais* Motsch. in maize. *Journal of Stored Product Research*. 12: 269-272.
- Adenekan, M.O., Okpeze, V.E., Ogunidipe, W.F and Oguntade, M.I. 2013. Evaluation of *Moringa oleifera* powders for the control of bruchid beetles during storage. *International Journal of Agricultural Policy and Research*.1 (10): 305-310.
- Agrawal, A., Lal, S and Gupta, K.C. 1988. Natural products as protectants of pulses against pulse beetles.*Botanical Grain Technology*. 26: 154-164.
- Ahmad, K., Adnan, M., Khan, M.A., Hussain, Z., Junaid, K., Saleem, N., Ali, M., Basir, A and Ali, A. 2015. Bioactive neem leaf powder enhances the shelf life of stored mungbean grains and extends protection from pulse beetle. *Pakistan Journal of Weed Science Research*. 21 (1): 71-81.
- Ahmad, M.A., Khan, M.S and Agnihotri, M. 2016. Effect of different chickpea varieties on development of the pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* (L.).*International Journal of Plant Protection*. 9 (1): 233-236.
- AICRP on MULLaRP Annual Report. 2016-17. All India Coordinated Research Project on MULLaRP, Kanpur. 31-33.
- Amusa, O.D., Ogunkanmi, L.A., Adetunbi, J.A., Akinyosoye, S.T., Bolarinwa, K.A and Ogunidipe, O.T. 2014. Assessment of bruchid (*Callosobruchus maculatus*) tolerance of some elite cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*) varieties.*Journal of Agriculture and Sustainability*. 6 (2): 164-178.
- Anonymous, 2000. The Montreal protocol on substances that deplete the ozone layer (with amendments). United Nations Environment Programme, Nairobi, Kenya.
- Anuradha, K., Nagalingam, B and Raghavaiah, G. 1989. Relative reaction of rice cultivars to *Sitotroga cerealella* (Oliver).*Bulletin of Grain Technology*.27 (1): 08-12.
- Appleby, J.H and Credland, P.F. 2003. Variation in responses to susceptible and resistant cowpeas among West African populations of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology*. 96: 489-502.
- Arora, G.L. 1977. Bruchidae of North West India.*Oriental insects supplement*. 7: 132.

- Arpitha, K.S and Sagar, D. 2011. Studies on the relative susceptibility of pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) genotypes to bruchids (*Callosobruchus chinensis* L. and *Callosobruchus maculatus* F.).*Research Journal of Agricultural Sciences*.2 (2): 368-370.
- Asawalam, E.F and Anaeto, C.G. 2014. Laboratory evaluation of five botanicals as protectants against cowpea bruchid *Callosobruchus maculatus* F. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) on stored cowpea. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*. 2 (2): 41-46.
- Aslam, M., Shaheen, F.A., Abbas, M.A and Saba. A. 2006. Management of *Callosobruchus chinensis* Linnaeus through use of resistance in stored chickpea varieties.*World Journal of Agricultural Sciences*. 2 (1): 82-84.
- Babu, M.H.M and Ravi, H. 2008.Effect of seed treatment with botanicals on storability of soyabean.*Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences*. 21: 357-360.
- Babu, T.R., Reddy, V.S and Hussaini, S.H. 1989.Effect of edible and non-edible oils on the development of the pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. and on viability and yield of mungbean (*Vigna radiata* L.).*Tropical Science*. 29: 215-220.
- Bajya, D.R., Meena, B.L and Deshwal, H.L. 2007. Efficacy of plant products and vegetable oils against pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* in cowpea.*Indian Journal of Plant Protection*.35 (1): 101-103.
- Begum, A., Rahmanand, M.S and Seal, D.R. 1982. Comparative morphology of larval instars of *Callosobruchus chinensis* (L.) and *Callosobruchus analis* F. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Bangladesh Journal of Zoology*. 10: 67-79.
- Bhadauria, N.S and Jakhmola, S.S. 2006. Effect of intensity of infestation caused by pulse beetle on extent of losses and germination of seeds in different pulses.*Indian Journal of Entomology*. 68 (1): 92-94.
- Bhatanagar, A., Bhadauria N.S and Jakhmola, S.S. 2001.Efficacy of vegetable oils against pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus maculatus* in cowpea.*Indian Journal of Insect Science*. 63 (3): 237-239.
- Bhise, H. T., Desai, B. B and Chavan, U. D. 1996.Assessment of some biochemical parameters responsible for shoot fly resistance in sorghum. *Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities*. 21 (1): 127-129.
- Birdarpatil, N.K., Shekargoud, M and Giraddi, R.S. 1995. Viability of bengal gram seeds infested with bruchids. *Seed Research*. 23 (1): 58-59.

- Chakraborty, S., Chaudhari, N and Senapati, S.K. 2004. Correlation between seed parameters and relative susceptibility of mungbean genotypes (*Vigna radiata* L.) to *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. during storage. *Annals of Plant Protection Science*. 12: 48-50.
- Chakraborty, S., Mondal, P and Senapati, S. K. 2015. Evaluation of relative susceptibility of *Callosobruchus chinensis* Linn. on five different stored pulse seeds. *Asian Journal of Plant Science and Research*. 5 (10): 9-15.
- Chakraborty, S., Mondal, P and Senapati, S.K. 2014. Host preference of the pulse beetle, (*Callosobruchus chinensis* L.) on different pulses. *The Journal of Plant Protection Sciences*. 6 (1): 31-34.
- Chandel, B.S and Bhadauria, D.S. 2015. Assessment of resistance to the attack of pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* (Fabricius) in chickpea genotypes on the basis of various physical parameters during storage. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies*. 3 (2): 160-165.
- Chandel, B.S., Chauhan, A.K and Mamta, B. 2012. Varietal resistance in pigeonpea genotypes against pulse beetle. *Indian Journal of Entomology*. 74 (3): 295-297.
- Chandrakala, A., Prabha, A.R., Chitra, D., Muralidharan, S and Saravanababu, S. 2013. Toxic effect of neem leaf powder (*Azadirachta indica*, a.juss) against *Callosobruchus chinensis* infestation (Bruchidae: Coleoptera) on the greengram (*Vigna radiata*) seeds. *International Journal of Pure and Applied Zoology*. 1 (1): 86-91.
- Chavan, P.D., Singh, Y and Singh, S.P. 1997. Growth and development of *Callosobruchus chinensis* on cowpea lines. *Indian Journal of Entomology*. 59 (3): 304-310.
- Choudhary, M.D., Bharpoda, T.M., Deb, S and Choudhary, S. 2015. Screening of cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*) varieties against *Callosobruchus chinensis* under storage condition. *Journal of Food Legumes*. 28 (2): 55-58.
- Choudhary, S., Bhargava, M.C., Yadav, M.K., Jat, G.C and Choudhary, M.D. 2017. Qualitative losses in different varieties of lentil caused by the infestation of *Callosobruchus chinensis*. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*. 6 (6): 2044-2048.
- Dabi, R.K., Gupta, H.C and Sharma, S.K. 1979. Relative susceptibility of some cowpea varieties to pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus maculatus* F. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*. 49 (1): 48-50.

- Deshpande, V.K., Basavaraj, M., Deshpande, S.K., Sateesh, A and Salimath, P.M. 2011. Quantitative and qualitative losses caused by *Callosobruchus maculatus* in cowpea during storage. *Plant Archives*. 11 (2): 723-731.
- Deshpande, V.K., Deshpande, H.H and Topagi, S.C. 2010. Effect of plant products and insecticides on bruchid (*Callosobruchus chinensis*) infestation, seed viability and vigour of soybean during storage. *International Journal of Agricultural Sciences*. 6 (2): 630-633.
- Devi, M.B and Devi, N.V. 2013. Effect of some botanicals on adult mortality, oviposition and development of pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. on gram. *Indian Journal of Entomology*. 75 (4): 295-297.
- Divya, P., Durga, K.K and Udayababu, P. 2013a. Relative susceptibility of horsegram (*Macrotyloma uniflorum*) accessions to the attack of *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. (Fab.) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Madras Agricultural Journal*. 100 (4-6): 597-600.
- Divya, P., Kanakadurga, K and Udayababu, P. 2013b. Studies on the effect of biochemical and physico-chemical characters on bruchid (*Callosobruchus chinensis* L.) resistance in horsegram accessions. *Journal of Food Legumes*. 26 (1&2): 70-74.
- Dubois, M., Gilles, K.A., Hamilton, J.K., Robers, P.A and Smith, F. 1956. Estimation of total soluble sugars. *Journal of Analytical Chemistry*. 26: 350.
- Dudu, P., Lale, N.E.S and Okiwelu, S.N. 1996. Susceptibility of three physical forms of three oil seeds to *Oryzaephilus mercator* and the effect of infestation on seed quality. *Post Harvest Biology Technology*. 7 (3): 277-283.
- Dwivedi, S.A., Singh, R.B., Sharma, R.C and Singh, A. 2016. Studies on developmental response of pulse beetle (*Callosobruchus chinensis* Linn.) on certain varieties of chickpea. *Progressive Research*. 8: 445-448.
- Fawki, S., Khaled, A.S., Fattah, H.M.A., Hussein, M.A., Mohammed, M.I and Salem, D.A.M. 2012. Physical and biochemical basis of resistance in some cowpea varieties against *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.). *Egyptian Journal of Pure and Applied Science*. 51-61.
- Gaurav, S.S. 1998. Morphological and biochemical studies for variety identification in soybean (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill) cultivars. *M.Sc. (Ag.) Thesis*. Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri, Maharashtra. 74.
- Gebreegiabiher, K., wakgari, M and Goftishu, M. 2017. Evaluation of some botanical oils for the management of Maize weevil, *Sitophilus zeamais* Motsch. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *International Journal of Life Sciences*. 5 (1): 10-20.

- Ghafoor, A., Sharif, A., Ahmad, Z., Zahid, M.A and Rabbani, M.A. 2001. Genetic diversity in blackgram (*Vigna mungo* L.).*Field Crops Research*. 69: 183-190.
- Ghosal, T.K., Dutta, S., Senapati, S.K and Deb, D.C. 2004. Role of phenol contents in legume seed and its effect on the biology of *Callosobruchus chinensis*. *Annals of Plant Protection Science*. 12 (2): 425-475.
- Gill, R.S and Singh, D. 2012. Efficacy of some plant powders as grain protectants against *Callosobruchus chinensis* (Linnaeus) on chickpea. *Journal of Insect Science*. 25 (2): 214-219.
- \*Govindan, K and Nelson, J.S. 2009. Effect of *Acorus calamus* rhizome powder and its dust formulations on oviposition, adult emergence and seed damage on *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.).*Journal of Plant Protection Environment*. 4 (1): 70-74.
- Gujar, G.T and Yadav, T.D. 1978. Feeding of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fab.) and *Callosobruchus chinensis* (Linn.) in greengram.*Indian Journal of Entomology*. 40: 108-112.
- Gupta, D.S and Deo, I. 2011. Screening cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* (L.)Walp.)genotypes for bruchid resistance. *Pantnagar Journal of Research*.9 (1): 53-56.
- Hanumantappa, R. 1996. Screening of horse gram and efficacy of different seed treatments against bruchids (*Callosobruchus chinensis* L.) during storage.*M.Sc. (Agri.) Thesis*.University of Agricultural Science, Bangalore, Karnataka, India.
- Howe, R.W. 1971. A parameter for expressing the suitability of an environment for insect development.*Journal of Stored Product Research*.7: 63-65.
- Huignard, J., Leroi, B., Alzouma, I and Germain, J.E. 1985.Oviposition and development of *Bruchidius atrolineatus* and *Callosobruchus maculatus* in *Vigna unguiculata* in cultures in Nigeria.*Journal of Insect Science and its Application*. 6:691-699.
- Jackai, L.E.N and Singh, S.R. 1988. Screening techniques for host plant resistance to insect pests of cowpea. *Tropical Grain Legume Bulletin*.35: 2-18.
- Jagjeet, S., Chillar, B.S and Kashyap, R.K. 2005.Effect of various protectants of plant origins on egg laying of *Callosobruchus maculatus* F. infesting pigeon pea seeds.*Annals of Biology*. 21: 153-156.

- Kachare, B.V., Khaire, V.M and Mote, U.N. 1994. Efficacy of different vegetable oils as seed treatment in increasing storage ability of pigeonpea seed against pulse beetle, *C. chinensis* (L.).*Indian Journal of Entomology*. 56 (1): 58-62.
- Kar, A., Ganguli, J and Ganguli, R.N. 2008. Testing of certain botanical leaf powders against oviposition of pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus maculatus* Fab. on chickpea. *Journal of Applied Zoological Research*. 19 (2): 197-199.
- \*Kenehi, G., Bekele, E., Getu, E., Imtiaz, M., Damte, T and Mulate, B. 2011. Breeding food legumes for resistance to storage insect pests: Potential and Limitations. *Sustainability*. 3: 1399-1415.
- Khaire, V.M., Kachare, B.V and Mote, U.N. 1993. Effect of different vegetable oils on ovipositional preference and egg hatching of *C. chinensis* L. on pigeonpea seeds. *Seed Research*. 21 (2): 128-130.
- Khan, Md.Z., Ali, Md.R., Bhuiyan, Md.S.I and Hossain, Md.A. 2015. Eco-friendly management of pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* Linn. using botanicals on stored mungbean. *International Journal of Scientific and Research Publications*. 5 (5): 1-6.
- Khanna, S.C. 1995. Efficacy of black pepper in combination with mustard oil in protecting greengram against by *C. chinensis* and *C. analis* (F.). *Annals of Plant Protection Science*. 3 (2): 164-190.
- Khokhar, K.S and Singh, D. 1987. Relative susceptibility of different genotypes of pigeonpea to pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* (Linnaeus). *Bulletin of Grain Technology*. 25 (3): 244 -251.
- \*Krishnananda. 1972. Studies on resistance to jassid *Amarasca devastans* (Dist.) (Jassidae: Homoptera) in different varieties of cotton. *Entomology News letter*. 37: 1-2.
- Kumar, L., Verma, S.C., Sharma, P.L., Bhadwaj, B.D and Thakur, A.K. 2016. Evaluation of some essential oils against pulse beetle (*Callosobruchus chinensis* L.) in pea seeds. *Advances in Plants and Agriculture Research*. 5 (4): 1-6.
- Kumar, S., Singal, N.S and Prakash, S. 1997. Inter varietal viability for seed longevity in pea (*Pisum sativum*). *Indian Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding*. 57: 24-29.
- Lakhanpal, G.C., Kashyap, N.P and Mehta, P.K. 1995. Evaluation of some edible oils as grain protectants against pulse beetle, *C. analis* (F.) in *Vigna mungo* (L.). *Journal of Insect Science*. 8 (1): 66-69.

- Lakshminarasimhiah, M.N. 1993. Bio-efficacy of non-edible plant oils as seed protectants against *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. and their effect on seed quality of pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*L.) during storage. *M. Sc. (Agri.) Thesis*. University of Agricultural Science, Bangalore, Karnataka. India.
- Landerito, E.O., Mendoza, E.M.T., Laurena, A.C and Garcia, R.N. 1993. Physico-chemical and biochemical factors in mungbean (*Vigna radiata*, (L) Wilczek) and blackgram (*Vigna mungo*) associated with bruchid (*Callosobruchus chinensis* L.) resistance. *Philippine Journal of Crop Science*. 18 (3): 153-163.
- Lattanzio, V., Terzano, R., Cicco, N., Cardinali, A., Di Venere, D and Linsalata, V. 2005. Seed coat tannins and bruchid resistance in stored cowpea seeds. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*. 85: 839-846.
- Lazar, L and Panickar, B. 2013. Evaluation of botanicals for management of pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus maculatus* in stored greengram. *International Journal of Plant Protection*. 6 (1): 122-127.
- Lazar, L., Panickar, B and Patel, P.S. 2014. Impact of biochemicals on the developmental stages of pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus maculatus* infesting greengram. *Journal of Food Legumes*. 27 (2): 121-125.
- \*Lele, N.E.S and Mustapha, A. 2000. Potential of neem (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss) seed oil with varietal resistance for the management of cowpea bruchid, *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.). *Journal of Stored Product Research*. 36: 215-222.
- Lowry, A.H., Rosebrough, N.J., Farr, A.L and Randall, R.J. 1951. Protein measurement with folin-phenol reagent. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*. 193: 265-275.
- Mahmud, H., Ahmad. S and Haque, A. 2018. Effect of pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* on oviposition and damage in some important genotypes of pulse crops in Bangladesh. *Biomedical Journal of Scientific and Technical Research*. 2 (2): 1-5.
- Maini, H., Bilaiya, S and Bilaiya, S. 2017. Assessment of quantitative and qualitative losses caused by pulse beetle (*Callosobruchus chinensis*) during storage of chickpea grains in various storage structures. *International Journal of Emerging Trends in Science and Technology*. 4 (5): 5171-5175.
- Maji, T.B., Pal, S and Chatterjee, H. 2014. Effect of some botanicals on biological parameters of pulse beetle (*Callosobruchus chinensis* L.) in pea (*Pisum sativum* L.). *International Quarterly Journal of Life Sciences*. 9 (1): 71-74.
- Malik, B.A. 1994. *Grain Legumes*. In: Nazir, M.S. (ed.), *Crop Production*. National Book Foundation, Islamabad. 301.

- Mandal, A.K and Basu, R.N. 1986. Vigour and viability of wheat seed treatment with bleaching powder. *Seeds and Farms*. 21: 46-48.
- Mandali, R and Reddy, K.D. 2014. Neem formulations - safer seed protectants for long term storage of redgram against *Callosobruchus chinensis*. *Journal of Biopesticides*. 7: 28-132.
- Mensah, G.W.K. 1986. Infestation potential of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) on cowpea stored under subtropical conditions. *Insect Science Appliances*. 7 (6): 781-784.
- Messina, F.J and Renwich, J.A.A. 1983. Effectiveness of vegetable oils in protecting stored cowpea from cowpea weevil (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology*. 76: 634-636.
- Messina, F.J and Renwick, J.A.A. 1985. Resistance of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) in selected cowpea lines. *Environmental Entomology*. 14: 868-872.
- Mishra, A.K., Kumar, R., Dubey, N.K and Tripathi, Y.B. 2007. Evaluation of *Chenopodium ambrosioides* oil as a potential source of antifungal, antiaflatoxic and antioxidant activity. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*. 115 (2): 159-164.
- Mishra, H.P. 2000. Effectiveness of indigenous plant products against the pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* on stored blackgram. *Indian Journal of Entomology*. 62 (2): 218-220.
- Nagangouda, A., Sreenivas, A.G., Sushila, N and Hanchinal, S.G. 2012. Evaluation of promising botanicals, inert materials and vegetable oils against pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus analis* on pigeonpea. *Journal of Applied Zoological Research*. 23 (1): 38-45.
- Nagaraja, M. 2006. Evaluation of pigeon pea and cowpea genotypes for bruchid resistance (bruchids). *M. Sc. (Agri.) Thesis*. University of Agricultural Science, Dharwad, Karnataka, India.
- \*Nasar, S.M.A., Siddique, K.H.M., Plummer, J.A., White, P.F., Harris, D., Dods, K and Antuono, M.D. 2009. Faba bean (*Vicia faba* L.) seeds darken rapidly and phenolic content falls when stored at high temperature, moisture and light intensity. *Food Science and Technology*. 42: 1703-1711.
- Neog, P and Singh, H.K. 2012. Oviposition and adult emergence of pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* (Linn.) on green gram seeds treated with plant powders and vegetable oils. *Journal of Applied Zoological Research*. 23 (1): 28- 32.

- Neog, P and Singh, H.K. 2013. Efficacy of some indigenous plant powders against *Callosobruchus chinensis* (L.) infesting rice bean. *Indian Journal of Entomology*. 75 (3): 203-207.
- Nisar, M., Ghafoor, A., Ahmad, H., Khan, M.R., Qureshi, A.S., Ali, H and Islam, M. 2008. Evaluation of genetic diversity of pea germplasm through phenotypic trait analysis. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*. 40 (5): 2081-2086.
- Nwanze, K.F., Horber, E and Pitts, C.W. 1975. Evidence of ovipositional preference of *Callosobruchus maculatus* for cowpea varieties. *Environmental entomology*. 4: 409-412.
- Obadofin, A.A. 2014. Screening of some cowpea varieties for resistance to *Callosobruchus maculatus*. *International Journal of Pure and Applied Sciences and Technology*. 22 (1): 9-17.
- Ofuya, T.I. 1987. *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) oviposition behavior on cowpea seeds. *Insect Science and its Application*. 8 (1): 77-79.
- Ojiako, F.O and Adesiyun, A.A. 2007. Comparative effectiveness of some plant materials on the mortality of cowpea weevil, *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fab.) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) in stored cowpea. *Journal of Agricultural Research and Development*. 6: 51-62.
- Osman, M.A.M., Mahmoud, M.F and Mohamed, K.M. 2015. Susceptibility of certain pulse grains to *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera), and influence of temperature on its biological attributes. *Journal of Applied Plant Protection*. 3: 9-15.
- Ouedraogo, A.P., Sou, S., Sanon, A., Monge, J.P., Huignard, J., Iran, B and Crdland, P.F. 1996. Influence of temperature and humidity on population of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) and its parasitoid, *Dinarmus basalis* (Pteromalidae) in two climatic zones of Burkina Faso. *Bull. Journal of the Entomological Research Society*. 86: 695-702.
- \*Pacheco, I.A., Fernanda, M., Castro, D.P.P.M., Paula, D.C.D., Lourencao, A.L., Bolonhezi, S and Barbieri, M.K. 1995. Efficacy of soybean and castor oils in the control of *Callosobruchus maculatus* and *Callosobruchus phaseoli* in stored chickpea. *Journal of Stored Product Research*. 31 (3): 221-228.
- Padmavati, G.G., Tripathi, K., Chauhan, S.K., Singh, M., Bisht, I.S and Bhalla, S. 2016. Searching for resistance in wild *Lens species* against pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* (L.). *Legume Research*. 39 (4): 630-636.

- Pal, R.K and Katiyar, R.A. 2013. Bio-efficacy of promising botanicals against pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. infesting stored seed of moong bean. *International Journal of Plant Protection*. 6 (2): 489-491.
- Pankaj, N and Singh, H.K. 2011. Correlation of seed characters of pulses with host suitability and preference of *C. chinensis* (L.). *Indian Journal of Entomology*. 73: 365-370.
- Panse, V.G and Sukhatme, P.V. 1985. *Statistical Methods for Agricultural Workers*. Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi. 205-210.
- Parameshwarappa, S.G., Deshpande, V.K and Salimath, P.M. 2007. Studies on comparative response and seed quality attributes of certain chickpea varieties to pulse beetle, (*Callosobruchus chinensis* L.) in storage. *Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences*. 20 (3): 492-495.
- Parmar, V.R and Patel, B.H. 2016. Susceptibility of mung bean varieties to *Callosobruchus chinensis* under storage conditions. *Legume Research*. 39 (4): 637-642.
- Patel, S.N., Yadav, A.S and Kumar, R. 2002. Nutritional and antinutritional profile of newly developed chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*) varieties. *Food Chemistry*. 29: 655-678.
- Patil, S.K., Tanpure, S.V and Mate, S.N. 2003. Effect of different levels of pulse beetle infestation on chickpea during storage. *Seed Research*. 31 (1): 119-120.
- Patro, B., Sahu, K.C., Muduli, K.C and Sahoo, P. 2005. Seed quality of greengram as influenced by infestation due to *Callosobruchus chinensis* (Linn.) in intact dry pods during storage. *Journal of Applied Zoological Research*. 16 (1): 99-101.
- Patro, C and Patro, B. 2014. Evaluation of some spices against *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. in greengram seeds. *Journal of Plant Protection and Environment*. 11 (2): 52-54.
- Pokharkar, P.K and Chauhan, N.R. 2010. Bioefficacy of botanical materials against *Callosobruchus chinensis* (Linnaeus) in stored chickpea. *International Journal of Plant Protection*. 3 (1): 72-76.
- Prasad, B.S.R., Babu, C.S.J and Gowda, M.B. 2013. Screening of Dolichosbean (*Lablab purpureus* L.) genotypes for resistance to pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus theobromae* in laboratory. *Current Biotica*. 7 (3): 153-160.
- Radha, R and Susheela, P. 2014a. Studies on the life history and ovipositional preference of *Callosobruchus maculatus* reared on different pulses. *Research Journal of Animal, Veterinary and Fishery Sciences*. 2 (6): 1-5.

- Radha, R and Susheela, P. 2014b. Efficacy of plant extracts on the toxicity, ovipositional deterrence and damage assessment of the cowpea weevil, *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies*.2 (2): 16-20.
- Raghavendra, D and Loganathan, M. 2017. Effect of pulse beetle (*Callosobruchus maculatus* L.) infestation on quality of pigeonpea seed. *International Journal of Pure and Applied Bioscience*.5 (6): 976-980.
- Raghuwanshi, P.K., Sharma, S., Bele, M and Kumar, D. 2016. Screening of certain gram genotypes against *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Legume Research*. 39 (4): 651-653.
- Raghvani, B.R and Kapadia, M.N. 2003. Efficacy of different vegetable oils as seed protectants of pigeon pea against *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fab.). *Indian Journal of Plant Protection*. 31 (1): 115-118.
- Raguraman, S and Singh, D. 1997. Biopotentials of *Azadirachta indica* and *Cedrus deodara* oils on *Callosobruchus chinensis*. *International Journal of Pharmacognocny*. 35: 344-348.
- Rahman, A and Talukder, F.A. 2006. Bio efficacy of some plant derivatives that protect grain against the pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus maculatus*. *Journal of Insect Science*.6 (3): 19-25.
- Rai, K and Pandey, H.P. 2011. Evaluation of some botanicals against pulse beetle. *New Agriculturist*. 22 (1): 35-40.
- Rai, P.C and Singh, J. 1989. Relative susceptibility of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*) varieties to pulse beetle (*Callosobruchus chinensis*). *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*. 59 (2): 135-136.
- Raja, K. 2015. Comparative performance of insecticidal and oviposition deterrence of cashew nut shell liquid (CNSL) on bruchids (*Callosobruchus chinensis* L.) in cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* (L.)Walp.)seed. *Journal of Biopesticides*. 8 (2): 147-153.
- Raja, K., Karivaratharaju, T.V., Menaka, C and Srimathi, P. 2004. Qualitative and quantitative characters of *Callosobruchus maculatus* infested seeds of greengram. *Legume Research*. 27: 220-222.
- Raja, K., Sivasubramaniam, K and Geetha. R. 2013. Comparative performance of cashewnut shell liquid (CNSL) for pulse beetle control in pulse seed (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Entomologia Generalis*. 34 (3): 197-206.

- Ramazeame, L., Coumar, A and Kumar, S.A. 2012. Botanical insecticidal management of pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* Linn. *Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences*. 46 (1): 86-91.
- Rana, K., Sharma, K.C and Kanwar, H.S. 2014a. Efficacy of aqueous plant extracts on the seed quality of pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) during storage. *American International Journal of Research in Formal, Applied and Natural Sciences*. 6 (1): 7-11.
- Rana, K., Sharma, K.C and Kanwar, H.S. 2014b. Some botanicals as seed protectants against pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. on pea. *Journal of Pesticide Research*. 26 (2): 136-143.
- Rao, R.S.U and Verma, R.A. 2003. Studies on protein composition of different varieties for preference of *Callosobruchus chinensis* Linn. on the basis of biochemical parameter. *Indian Journal of Entomology*. 57: 77-82.
- Reddy, M.U and Pushpamma, P. 1986. Effect of storage on amino acid and biological quality of proteins in different varieties of pigeonpea, greengram and chickpea. *Nutrition Reports International*. 33 (6): 1021-1028.
- Reddy, M.V., Bharati, S.R and Reddy, D.D.R. 1999. Efficacy of some vegetable oils as protectants against the pulse beetle (*Callosobruchus chinensis*) in greengram during storage. *Indian Journal of Nutrition and Dietetics*. 36 (1): 436-442.
- Regmi, H and Dhoj, G.C.Y. 2011. Eco-friendly management of pulse beetle. *The Journal of Agriculture and Environment*. 12: 81-89.
- Saha, R.R and Sultana, W. 2008. Influence of seed ageing on growth and yield of soybean. *Bangladesh Journal of Botany*. 37 (1): 21-26.
- Salam, M.A., Taleb, M.A and Rahman, M.A. 2005. Screening of some plant materials for controlling *Callosobruchus chinensis* of lentil in storage. *Journal of Agricultural Rural Development*. 3 (1&2): 67-72.
- Salunkhe, V.S and Jadhav, L.D. 1982. Relative susceptibility of some gram (*Cicer arietinum* L.) varieties to pulse beetle (*Callosobruchus maculatus* Fab.) in storage. *Legume Research*. 5 (1): 45-48.
- Sarwar, M. 2010. Some possibilities on the effectiveness of plant powders as grain protectants against cowpea weevil, *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius) Walp (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) infestation in chickpea. *International Journal of Agronomy and Plant Production*. 1 (2): 45-50.

- Sarwar, M. 2012. Assessment of resistance to the attack of bean beetle, *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius) in chickpea genotypes on the basis of various parameters during storage. *Songklanakarin Journal of Science and Technology*. 34 (3): 287-291.
- Satyavir. 1980. Ovipositional response and development of *Callosobruchus maculatus* F. on different varieties of cowpea. *Bulletin Grain Technology*. 18 (3): 200-203.
- Saxena, B and Saxena, R. 2011. Nutritional changes in stored chickpea, *Cicer arietinum* in relation to bruchid damage. *Journal of Stored Products and Post harvest Research*. 2: 110-112.
- Sekar, S and Nalini, R. 2017. Screening of mungbean genotypes against pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* and evaluating the biochemical basis of resistance. *International Journal of Chemical Studies*. 5 (4): 1296-1301.
- Shafique, M and Ahmad, M. 2005a. Chickpea grains resistance to pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus analis* (F.) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*. 37 (2): 123-126.
- Shafique, M and Ahmad, M. 2005b. Screening of pulse grains for resistance to *Callosobruchus analis* (F.) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Pakistan Journal of Zoology*. 34 (4): 293-296.
- Shaheen, F.A. 2006. Integrated management of pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) attacking stored chickpea. *M. Sc. (Agri.) Thesis*. University of Arid Agriculture, Rawalpindi, Pakistan. 226.
- Shaheen, F.A., Khaliq, A and Aslam, M. 2006. Resistance of chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) cultivars against pulse beetle. *Pakistan Journal of Botany*. 38 (4): 1237-1244.
- Sharma, R., Devi, R., Sharma, R.K and Mehla, J.C. 2013. Efficacy of some botanicals against pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* (L.) in chickpea. *Legume Research*. 36 (2): 125-130.
- Sharma, R., Devi, R., Soni, A., Sharma, U., Yadav, S., Sharma, R and Kumar, A. 2016a. Growth and developmental responses of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) on various pulses. *Legume Research*. 39 (5): 840-843.
- Sharma, R., Devi, R., Yadav, S., Sharma, R., Sharma, U., Kumar, A and Godara, P. 2016b. Effect of some botanicals against pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) infesting pigeonpea. *Legume Research*. 39 (6): 1043-1047.

- Sharma, S and Thakur, D.R. 2014a. Biochemical basis for bruchid resistance in cowpea, chickpea and soybean genotypes. *American Journal of Food Technology*. 9: 318-324.
- Sharma, S and Thakur, D.R. 2014b. Comparative developmental compatibility of *Callosobruchus maculatus* on cowpea, chickpea and soybean genotypes. *Asian Journal of Biological Sciences*. 7: 270-276.
- Shinde, P.S., Godase, S.K., Narangalkar, A.L., Desai, V.S and Mule, R.S. 2016. Preference, growth and development of pulse beetle (*Callosobruchus maculatus* Fab.) on cowpea varieties. *Journal of Plant Protection Environment*. 8 (1): 8-14.
- Shivanna, B.K., Ramamurthy, B.N., Gangadhara Naik, B., Devi, S.G., Mallikarjunaiah, H and Naik, R.K. 2011. Varietal screening of cowpea against pulse beetles, *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fab.) and *Callosobruchus analis* (Fab.). *International Journal of Science and Nature*. 2 (2): 245-247.
- Siddiq, A., Parveen, F., Naz, F and Ashfaq, M. 2013. Evaluation of resistance in local chickpea varieties against the pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Pakistan Journal of Entomology*. 35 (1): 43-46.
- Siddiq, A., Parveen, F., Rafi, A., Mazhar-ul-Islam, A.M., Anwar, Z.Z., Ahmad, S., Bibi, F and Mahmood, S.A. 2015. Evaluation of resistance in local five pakisthan chickpea varieties against *Callosobruchus spp.* *Journal of Natural Science Research*. 5 (1): 49-51.
- \*Simic, B., Popvic, R., Sudaric, A., Rozman, V., Kalinovic, I and Cosic, J. 2007. Influence of storage condition on seed oil content of maize, soybean and sunflower. *Agriculturae Conspectus Scientificus*. 72 (3): 211-213.
- Singh, A.K and Pandey, R.K. 2016. Eco-friendly management of pulse beetle (*Callosobruchus chinensis* L.) in stored chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*) under laboratory conditions. *Asian Journal of Environmental Science*. 11 (1): 13-18.
- Singh, A.K., Vikram, N and Pandey, R.K. 2016. Screening of different germplasm of chickpea against pulse beetle (*Callosobruchus chinensis* L.) and its relationship with quality parameters. *International Journal of Plant Protection*. 9 (1): 91-96.
- Singh, B.D. 2002. *Plant Breeding: Principles and Methods*; Kalyani Publishers: New Delhi, India. 587-591.
- Singh, D.P., Sharma, S.S and Thapar, V.K. 1982. Biochemical changes in stored moong and mash varieties due to infestation of *Callosobruchus maculatus* F. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Journal of Research Punjab Agriculture University*. 19 (2): 130-135.

- Singh, P. 2003. Effect of some oils against pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* in infesting pigeonpea. *Indian Journal of Entomology*. 65 (1): 55-58.
- \*Singh, R.R., Luse, R.A., Leuschner, K and Nangju, D. 1978. Groundnut oil treatment for the control of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) during cowpea storage. *Journal of Stored Product Research*. 14: 77-80.
- Singh, R., Singh, B and Verma, R.A. 2001. Efficacy of different indigenous plant products as grain protectants against *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. on pea. *Indian Journal of Entomology*. 63 (2): 179-181.
- Singh, S and Sharma, G. 2003. Preference of pulse beetle to some cowpea varieties. *Indian Journal of Entomology*. 65 (2): 273-276.
- Singh, V.N and Pandey, N.D. 2001. Growth and development of *Callosobruchus chinensis* Linn. on different pea varieties. *Indian Journal of Entomology*. 63 (2): 182-185.
- Singh, V.N., Pandey, N.D and Singh, T.P. 1994. Effectiveness of vegetable oils on the development of *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. infesting stored gram. *Indian Journal of Entomology*. 56 (3): 216-219.
- Singhal, S.K and Singh, R. 1985. Relative susceptibility of promising varieties of chickpea and greengram to pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* Linn. *Bulletin Grain Technology*. 23 (1): 28-32.
- Somta, P., Ammaranan, C., Ooi, P.A.C and Srinivas, P. 2008. Inheritance of seed resistance to bruchids in cultivated mungbean (*Vigna radiate* L. Wilczek). *Euphytica*. 155: 47-55.
- Songa, J.M and Rono, W. 2010. Indigenous methods for bruchid beetle (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) control in stored beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *International Journal of Pest Management*. 44: 1-4.
- Soumia, P.S., Srivastava, G.C., Guru, P.P and Subramanian, P. 2015. Physical and biochemical basis of resistance in mungbean accessions against *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.). *International Conference on Innovative Insect Management Approaches for Sustainable Agro Ecosystem*. 272: 31-34.
- Soundararajan, R.P., Chitra, N and Geeta, S. 2013. Host plant resistance to insect pests of grain legumes - A review. *Agricultural Reviews*. 34 (3): 176-187.
- Southgate, B.J. 1979. Biology of the Bruchidae. *Annual Review of Entomology*. 24: 449-473.

- Sreekanth, M., Girijarani, M., Sekhar, D and Sudhakar, R.T. 2011a. Protection of stored chickpea, *Cicer arietinum* from the attack of pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. *Journal of Insect Science*. 24 (4): 314-319.
- Sreekanth, M., Rao, N.V and Sudhakar, T.R. 2011b. Efficacy of plant products and vegetable oils against pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* in rajma beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). *Indian Journal of Plant Protection*. 39 (1): 4-7.
- Srinivas, G. 1980. Studies on the effect of physico-chemical characters of few pigeonpea varieties on oviposition and development of pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) *M.Sc. (Ag.) Thesis*. Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University, Hyderabad.
- Srinivasan, T and Durairaj, C. 2007. Biochemical basis of resistance in rice bean, *Vigna umbellata* Thunb.(Ohwi and Ohashi) against *Callosobruchus maculatus* F. *Journal of Entomology*.4: 371-378.
- Srinivasan, T and Durairaj, C. 2008. Screening of certain greengram accessions to *Callosobruchus maculatus* Fab. (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). *Plant Protection Environment*. 5 (1): 22-25.
- Srinivasan, T., Durairaj, C and Kumaran, N. 2009. Evaluation of wild non-edible legumes for identifying resistant factors against bruchids (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). *Plant Archives*. 9 (1): 117-120.
- Steel, R.G.D and Torrie, J.G.1980.*Principles and procedures of statistics*. Mc Graw Hill Book Inc. New York.
- Sujatha, A and Punnaiah, K.C. 1985. Effect of coating on stored seeds of greengram with vegetable oils on the development of pulse beetle. *Indian Journal of Sciences*. 55: 475-477.
- Suthar, M.D and Bharpoda, T.M. 2016. Evaluation of botanicals against *Callosobruchus chinensis* Linnaeus in blackgram under storage condition.*Indian Journal of Agricultural Research*. 50 (2): 167-171.
- \*Swain, T and Hillis, W.E. 1959. The phenolic constituents of *Prunus domestica*. L. The quantitative analysis of phenolic constituents. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*. 10: 63-68.
- Swamy, S.V.S.G., Mahalakshmi, M.S and Souframanien, J. 2016. Evaluation of certain blackgram varieties for resistance to pulse bruchid, *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F).*Journal of Research ANGRAU*. 44 (1&2): 8-13.

- Swamy, S.V.S.G., Ramana, M.V and Krishna, Y.R. 2010. Screening of urdbean cultivars against *Callosobruchus chinensis*. *Indian Journal of Plant Protection*. 38 (1): 53-56.
- Talekar, N.S and Lin, C.L. 1992. Characterization of *Callosobruchus chinensis* (Coleoptera: Bruchidae) resistance in mungbean. *Journal of Economic Entomology*. 85 (4): 1150-1153.
- Thomas, G., Panigrahi, J and Kole, C. 2002. A brief account on the genetic studies in country bean. *Crop Research*. 23 (3): 510-516.
- Tripathi, K., Bhalla, S., Srinivasan, K., Prasad, T.V and Gautam, R.D. 2013. Physical and biochemical basis of resistance in cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* (L.)Walp.) accessions to pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* (L.). *Legume Research*. 36 (5): 457-466.
- Tripathi, K., Chauhan, S.K., Padmawati G.G., Prasad, T.V., Srinivasan, K and Bhalla, S. 2015. Screening of cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* (L.)Walp.) accessions against pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* (L.). *Legume Research*. 38 (5): 675-680.
- Tyler, P.S., Taylor, R.W and Rees, D.P. 1983. Insect resistance to phosphine fumigation in food ware houses. *Bangladesh International Pest Control*. 25: 10-13.
- Varma, S and Anandhi, P. 2010. Biology of pulse beetle (*Callosobruchus chinensis* Linn., Coleoptera: Bruchidae) and their management through botanicals on stored mung grains in Allahabad region. *Legume Research*. 33 (1): 38-41.
- Vats, L.K. 1974. Distinctive characters of the larvae of three species of *Callosobruchus* Pic (Bruchidae: Coleoptera), together with key for their identification. *Indian Journal of Entomology*. 36: 17-22.
- Vavilov, N.I. 1951. The origin, variation and immunity and breeding of cultivated plants. *Chronica Botanica*. 13: 1-364.
- Venugopal, K.J., Janarthana, S and Ignacimuthu, S. 2000. Resistance of legume seeds to the bruchid, *Callosobruchus maculatus*: Metabolites relationship. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*. 38: 471-476.
- Verma, R.A., Upadhyay, K.D and Awasthi, B.K. 1999. Studies on protein composition of different paddy varieties for preference of *Rhizopertha dominica*. *Indian Journal of Entomology*. 61 (3): 213-216.
- Vijay, D. 2000. Relationship between physico-chemical parameters and the deterioration mechanism in maize and soybean seeds. *M.Sc. Thesis*. Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi.

- Vir, S. 1994. Effectiveness of some natural oils in protection of cowpea seeds from bean weevil, *Callosobruchus maculatus*. *Bulletin Grain Technology*. 32: 68-91.
- Vishwamithra, V., Vijayalakshmi, K and Reddy, K.L. 2014. Eco-friendly management of *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. in pigeonpea. *International Quarterly Journal of Biology and Life Sciences*. 2 (1): 341-346.
- Wadnerkar, D.W., Kaunsale, P.P and Pawar, V.M. 1978. Studies on preference of pulse beetle (*Callosobruchus maculatus* Fab.) to some varieties of Arhar and gram. *Bulletin of Grain Technology*. 16 (2): 122-124.
- \*Wahedi, J.A., Zakariya, R., Danba, E.P., David, D.L., Mshelmbula, B.P., Buba, U., Barau, B.W., Dauda, U.D and Bello.H. 2015. Ethnobotanical studies of the efficacy of five oils at graded levels on adult *Callosobruchus maculatus* reared on cowpea. *International Journal of Research Review*. 2 (8): 481-486.
- Yadav, T.D. 1985. Antiovipositional and ovicidal activity of neem (*Azadirachta indica*) oil against three species of *Callosobruchus*. *Neem News Letter*. 2 (1): 5-6.
- Yankanchi, S.R and Lendi, G.S. 2009. Bioefficacy of certain plant leaf powders against pulse beetle, *Callosobruchus chinensis* L. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). *Biological Forum - An International Journal*. 1 (2): 48-51.

\*Original not seen

---

**Note :** The pattern of literature cited presented above is in accordance with the guidelines for thesis presentation, Acharya N.G. Ranga Agricultural University, Guntur.

---

# *Appendix*

# Annexure I

MEAN MONTHLY METEOROLOGICAL DATA RECORDED AT  
REGIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, LAM, GUNTUR,  
ANDHRA PRADESH

| Month           | Temperature (°C) |         |      | Relative humidity (%) | Rainfall (mm) | No. of rainy days |
|-----------------|------------------|---------|------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|
|                 | Maximum          | Minimum | Mean |                       |               |                   |
| August, 2017    | 34.1             | 24.5    | 29.3 | 79.5                  | 96.7          | 13                |
| September, 2017 | 35.1             | 24.8    | 29.9 | 76.7                  | 118.8         | 09                |
| October, 2017   | 34.3             | 22.6    | 28.5 | 78.4                  | 106.5         | 06                |
| November, 2017  | 33.6             | 19.8    | 26.7 | 73.5                  | 02.5          | 01                |
| December, 2017  | 32.0             | 15.7    | 23.9 | 74.0                  | 00.0          | 00                |
| January, 2018   | 31.8             | 15.7    | 23.8 | 70.0                  | 00.0          | 00                |
| February, 2018  | 34.0             | 18.7    | 26.4 | 63.1                  | 00.0          | 00                |
| March, 2018     | 37.2             | 22.0    | 29.6 | 63.9                  | 00.0          | 00                |